



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
416, Maetan 3-dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do, 443-742
Republic of Korea

Date of Testing:

10/17/12 - 10/22/12

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

0Y1210181516-R1.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSCHI930

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

EUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Class II Permissive Change

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

SCH-I930

Permissive Change(s):

See FCC Change Document

Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	Conducted Power [dBm]	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	33.24	0.40	0.78	0.78
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	25.17	0.43	0.79	0.79
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	30.45	0.21	0.27	0.27
PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	25.02	0.46	0.31	0.72
LTE Band 13	782 MHz	23.29	0.11	0.23	0.23
2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	16.44	0.02	0.02	0.06
5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz	14.34	0.18	0.15	
5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz	11.05	0.01	0.01	
5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz	12.23	0.01	0.02	
5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz	11.76	0.07	0.08	
Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	11.25		N/A	
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01:			0.59	0.95	0.90

Note: Powers in the above table represent output powers for the SAR test configurations and may not represent the highest output powers for all configurations for each mode.

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject EUT for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C (2001), IEEE 1528-2003 and in applicable Industry Canada Radio Standards Specifications (RSS); for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

PCTEST certifies that no party to this application has been subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 862.


Randy Ortanez
President



FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 59

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05	8
3	INTRODUCTION	9
4	SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP	10
5	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	13
6	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	14
7	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	15
8	FCC RF EXPOSURE LIMITS.....	18
9	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	19
10	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	22
11	LTE POWER REDUCTION	28
12	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	32
13	SAR DATA SUMMARY	35
14	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	47
15	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	54
16	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	55
17	CONCLUSION.....	57
18	REFERENCES	58

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 2 of 59

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Tx Frequency
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
LTE Band 13	782 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz
5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz
5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz
5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz
5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz
Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	13.56 MHz

1.2 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This EUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the standard battery and will be the only battery available from the manufacturer for this permissive change. Therefore all SAR tests were performed with the standard battery which already integrates the NFC antenna. The device restricts the battery used for this permissive change to battery model: EB-L1G6LLZ. A different battery model was used in the original grant.

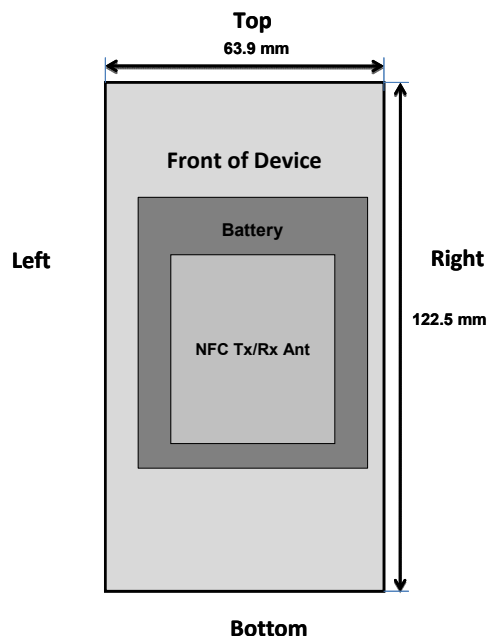


Figure 1-1
NFC Antenna Locations

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 59

1.3 EUT Antenna Locations

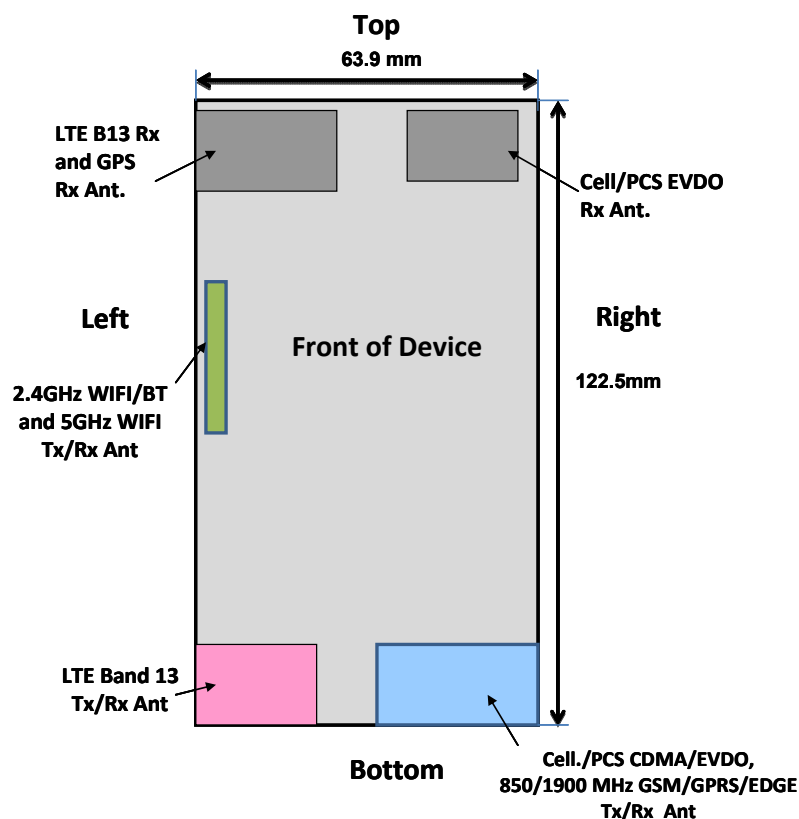


Figure 1-2
EUT Antenna Locations

Table 1-1
Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing

Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing						
Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular EUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance, page 2. The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device. When the wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled. Therefore 5 GHz WIFI is not considered in this section.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 4 of 59

1.4 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses power reduction mechanisms for LTE during SVLTE operation (1x-RTT CDMA voice + LTE data) for SAR compliance. See Section 11 for more details.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to KDB 648474, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown in Figure 1-3 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-3
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to KDB 447498 3) procedures.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 5 of 59

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios Supported by EUT

Ref.	Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Power Reduction	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Hot Spot	Note
			IEEE 1528, Supp C	Supplement C	FCC KDB 941225 D06 edges/sides	
1	1X CDMA 850 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data	LTE	Yes	Yes	N/A	SVLTE
2	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data	LTE	Yes	Yes	N/A	SVLTE
3	1X CDMA 850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	
4	1X CDMA 850 Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	
5	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	
6	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	
7	GSM850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	
8	GSM850 Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	
9	GSM1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	
10	GSM1900 Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	
11	1X CDMA 850 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	LTE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Voice + LTE + WIFI Hotspot
12	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	LTE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Voice + LTE + WIFI Hotspot
13	1x CDMA/EVDO 850 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	CDMA/EVDO+WIFI Hotspot and VoIP
14	1x CDMA/EVDO 1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	CDMA/EVDO+WIFI Hotspot and VoIP
15	LTE 782 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	LTE+WIFI Hotspot
16	GPRS/EDGE 850 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	GPRS/EDGE + WIFI Hotspot
17	GPRS/EDGE 1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	GPRS/EDGE + WIFI Hotspot
18	1X CDMA 850 Voice + EVDO 850 Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
19	1X CDMA 850 Voice + EVDO 1900 Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
20	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + EVDO 850 Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
21	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + EVDO 1900 Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
22	1X CDMA 850 Voice + EVDO 850 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW (Voice + EVDO + WIFI Hotspot)
23	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + EVDO 850 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW (Voice + EVDO + WIFI Hotspot)
24	1X CDMA 850 Voice + EVDO 1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW (Voice + EVDO + WIFI Hotspot)
25	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + EVDO 1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW (Voice + EVDO + WIFI Hotspot)
26	1x CDMA 850 Voice + GPRS/EDGE 850/1900 Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
27	1x CDMA 1900 Voice + GPRS/EDGE 850/1900 Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
28	GSM 850/1900 Voice + 850/1900 1X-RTT CDMA Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
29	GSM 850/1900 Voice + EVDO/GPRS/EDGE Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
30	GSM 850/1900 Voice + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by SW
31	GSM 850/1900 Voice + 850/1900 1X-RTT CDMA + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
32	GSM 850/1900 Voice + EVDO/GPRS/EDGE + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by HW
33	GSM 850/1900 Voice + LTE + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by SW
34	1X CDMA 850 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Wireless Router functions not available in 5 GHz
35	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Wireless Router functions not available in 5 GHz
36	GPRS/EDGE 850/1900 Data + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Wireless Router functions not available in 5 GHz
37	LTE 782MHz Data + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Wireless Router functions not available in 5 GHz
38	1X 850/1900 Data + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Wireless Router functions not available in 5 GHz
39	EVDO 850/1900 Data + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Wireless Router functions not available in 5 GHz
40	850/1900 GPRS/EDGE Data + LTE 782 MHz Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by the SW
41	850/1900 EVDO Data + 850/1900 GPRS/EDGE Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by the HW
42	850/1900 EVDO data + LTE 782 MHz Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by the SW

1.6 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5 GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations in KDB 941225 D06.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 59

The separation between the LTE antenna and the Bluetooth/WLAN antenna is 59.3 mm. The separation distance between the CDMA/EVDO/GSM/GPRS/EDGE antenna and Bluetooth/WLAN antenna is 73.7 mm.

RF Conducted Power of Bluetooth Tx is 13.323 mW (Please refer to the EMC DSS Report for a full set of Bluetooth conducted powers).

2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WIFI and Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.

Per KDB Publication 648474, **Bluetooth SAR was not required** based on the maximum conducted power, the Bluetooth/WLAN to main antenna separation distance and Body-SAR of the main antenna.

This device supports 20 MHz and 40 MHz Bandwidths for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz WIFI only. 802.11n was not evaluated for SAR since the average output power of 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power of 802.11a.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported. Therefore GSM Voice cannot transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C [June 2001]
- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB 941225 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB 248227 (802.11)
- FCC KDB 648474 (Simultaneous)
- FCC KDB 865664 (5 GHz)

1.8 Samples Used for SAR Testing

Several samples were used for SAR testing with identical hardware. Reduced power levels were configured by the manufacturer to support SAR test cases. The manufacturers confirmed the testing samples have the same physical, mechanical, and thermal characteristics with production units.

Mode/Band	Cell./PCS CDMA/EVDO	GMS/GPRS 850	GSM/GPRS 1900
Target Power [dBm]	25	18	33
Serial Number:	A, C	D	C

Mode/Band	LTE	
Target Power [dBm]	23	19
Serial Number:	B	D

Mode/Band	2.4 GHz WLAN	5 GHz WLAN
Serial Number:	B, E	E, H

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 7 of 59

2

LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05

KDB 941225 Pub LTE Information				
KDB 941225 Section	FCC ID	A3LSCHI930		
	Form Factor	Portable Handset		
1)	Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	BAND13 : Tx (782 MHz)		
2)	Channel Bandwidths	BAND13 : 10MHz		
3)	Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
	LTE Band 13 and BW 10MHz		782MHz(23230)	
4)(a)	UE Category	3		
(b)	Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
	LTE Transmitter and Antenna Implementation	LTE and CDMA/EVDO/GSM/GPRS/EDGE operate on separate transmission paths		
5)	Description of LTE Tx and Ant. Implementation	1 Main TX/RX Ant and 1 Diversity RX Ant		
6)	LTE Voice available?	No		
	Hotspot with LTE+WIFI	Yes		
	Hotspot with LTE+WIFI active with 1XVoice sessions?	Yes		
7)	LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	See Section 10 and Section 11		
	A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	Yes		
8)	Conducted power Table provided for 1RB (low and high offset), 50% RB (centered), 100% RB	Yes		
9-10)	Modes/Bands	RF Output Power	RF Exposure Configurations	
	850 MHz GSM/GPRS/EDGE	See Page 1		
	1900MHz GSM/GPRS/EDGE			
	850 MHz CDMA/EVDO			
	1900 MHz CDMA/EVDO			
	2.4GHz Bluetooth			
	2.4GHz WI-FI			
	5GHz WI-FI			
11)	Simultaneous Tx Conditions (Voice and Data Configurations)	See Section 1.5		
12)	Power Reduction used for SAR Compliance?	Yes		
13)	Describe Power Reduction (LTE Modes)	See Section 11		
14)	SAR Test Plan	See Section 11		
15)	SAR test data	See Section 13		

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 59	

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [24]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 59

4 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

4.1 Automated SAR Measurement System

Measurements are performed using the DASY automated dosimetric SAR assessment system. The DASY is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of a high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, desktop computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the SAM phantom containing the head or body equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot, performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF). See www.speag.com for more information about the specification of the SAR assessment system.



Figure 4-1
SAR Measurement System



Figure 4-2
Near-Field Probe

Table 4-1
Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	750	750	835	835	1900	1900	2450	2450	5200-5800	5200-5800
Tissue	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Ingredients (% by weight)										
Bactericide	See next page	See next page	0.1	0.1						
DGBE					44.92	29.44	7.99	26.7		
HEC			1	1						
NaCl			1.45	0.94	0.18	0.39	0.16	0.1		
Sucrose			57	44.9						
Triton X-100							19.97		17.24	
Diethyleneglycol monohexylether									17.24	
Polysorbate (Tween) 80										20
Water			40.45	53.06	54.9	70.17	71.88	73.2	65.52	80

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 59

Table 4-2
Composition of 750 MHz Head and Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

2 Composition / Information on ingredients	
The Item is composed of the following ingredients:	
H ₂ O	Water, 35 – 58%
Sucrose	Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%
Hydroxyethyl-cellulose	Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-82-0), <0.3%
Preventol-D7	Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7%
Relevant for safety: Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*.	

Note: 750MHz liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MSL 750)
Product No.	SL AAM 075 AA (Charge: 110606-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe (type DAK).

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature 22°C
Test Date 8-Jun-11

Additional Information

TSL Density 1.212 g/cm³
TSL Heat-capacity 3.006 kJ/(kg*K)

Results

f (MHz)	Measured			Target		Diff. to Target [%]	
	HP-e'	HP-e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	57.4	24.88	0.83	56.1	0.95	2.4	-12.7
625	57.2	24.53	0.85	56.0	0.95	2.1	-10.6
650	57.0	24.18	0.87	55.9	0.96	1.8	-8.5
675	56.7	23.90	0.90	55.8	0.96	1.5	-6.3
700	56.4	23.61	0.92	55.7	0.96	1.2	-4.2
725	56.2	23.37	0.94	55.6	0.96	0.9	-2.0
750	55.9	23.12	0.96	55.5	0.96	0.7	0.1
775	55.7	22.95	0.99	55.4	0.97	0.4	2.5
800	55.4	22.78	1.01	55.3	0.97	0.1	4.8
825	55.2	22.61	1.04	55.2	0.98	-0.2	6.1
838	55.0	22.52	1.05	55.2	0.98	-0.3	6.7
850	54.9	22.44	1.06	55.2	0.99	-0.4	7.3
875	54.7	22.30	1.09	55.1	1.02	-0.7	6.5
900	54.5	22.17	1.11	55.0	1.05	-1.0	5.7
925	54.2	22.05	1.13	55.0	1.06	-1.3	6.8
950	54.0	21.94	1.16	54.9	1.08	-1.7	7.8
975	53.8	21.85	1.18	54.9	1.09	-2.0	9.0
1000	53.6	21.75	1.21	54.8	1.10	-2.3	10.2

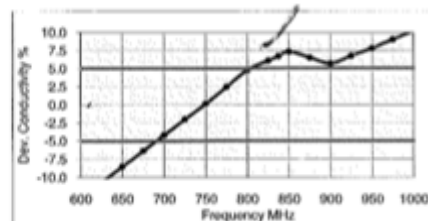
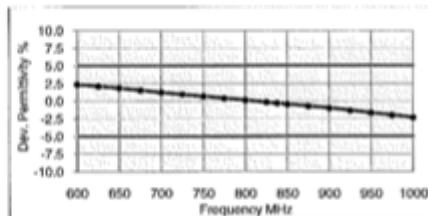


Figure 4-3
750MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 59

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name **Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HSL 750)**
 Product No. SL AAH 075 (Charge: 110601-1)
 Manufacturer SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe (type DAK).

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 8-Jun-11

Additional Information

TSL Density 1.284 g/cm³
 TSL Heat-capacity 2.701 kJ/(kg*K)

Results

f (MHz)	Measured			Target		Diff. to Target [%]	
	HP-e'	HP-e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	43.9	23.01	0.77	42.7	0.88	2.7	-12.9
625	43.5	22.75	0.79	42.6	0.88	2.1	-10.5
650	43.1	22.49	0.81	42.5	0.89	1.5	-8.2
675	42.7	22.26	0.84	42.3	0.89	1.0	-5.9
700	42.4	22.03	0.86	42.2	0.89	0.4	-3.5
725	42.0	21.84	0.88	42.1	0.89	-0.1	-1.2
750	41.7	21.65	0.90	41.9	0.89	-0.6	1.1
775	41.4	21.50	0.93	41.8	0.90	-1.1	3.5
800	41.0	21.34	0.95	41.7	0.90	-1.6	5.9
825	40.7	21.19	0.97	41.6	0.91	-2.1	7.3
838	40.5	21.12	0.98	41.5	0.91	-2.4	8.0
850	40.4	21.05	1.00	41.5	0.92	-2.7	8.6
875	40.1	20.91	1.02	41.5	0.94	-3.3	7.9
900	39.8	20.77	1.04	41.5	0.97	-4.0	7.2
925	39.6	20.66	1.06	41.5	0.98	-4.6	8.2
950	39.3	20.55	1.09	41.4	0.99	-5.2	9.2
975	39.0	20.44	1.11	41.4	1.00	-5.8	10.3
1000	38.7	20.32	1.13	41.3	1.01	-6.4	11.4

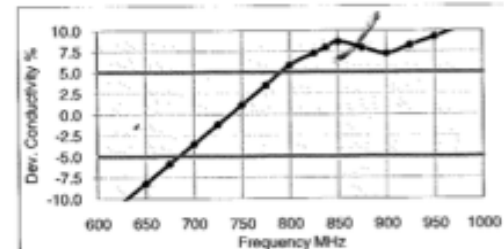
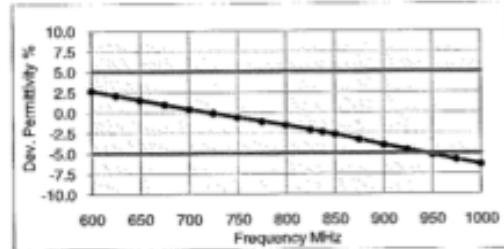


Figure 4-4
750MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 59

5 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

5.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head interface and the horizontal grid resolution was 15mm and 15mm for frequencies < 3 GHz in the x and y directions respectively. When applicable, for frequencies above 3 GHz, a 10 mm by 10 mm resolution was used.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1 gram cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume of 32mm x 32mm x 30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring at least 5 x 5 x 7 points. On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. The data was extrapolated to the surface of the outer-shell of the phantom. The combined distance extrapolated was the combined distance from the center of the dipoles 2.7mm away from the tip of the probe housing plus the 1.2 mm distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.
5. For testing 5 GHz devices, finer resolution zoom scans were performed as specified by FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB 865664 publication. The 5 GHz zoom scan requires a minimum volume of 24mm x 24mm x 20mm and 7 x 7 x 11 points.

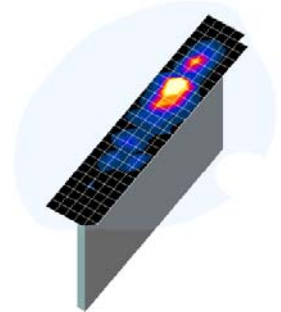


Figure 5-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 59

6

DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

6.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 6-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 6-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 6-2). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

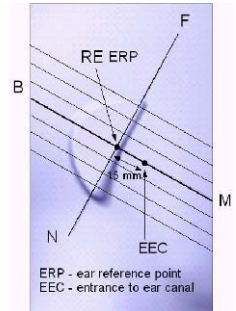


Figure 6-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

6.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the “test device reference point” located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 6-3). The “test device reference point” was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 6-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

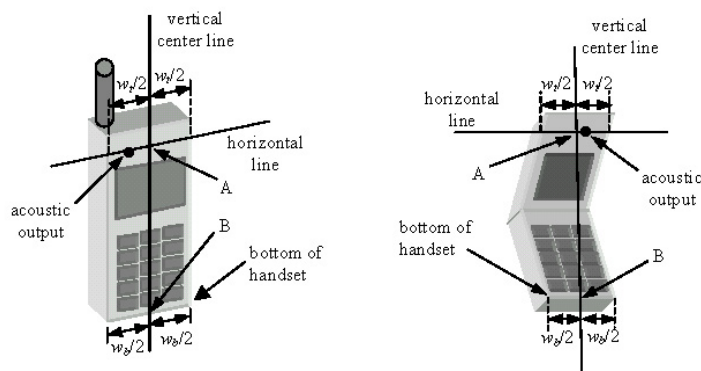


Figure 6-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 59

7 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

7.1 Device Holder

The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

7.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 7-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

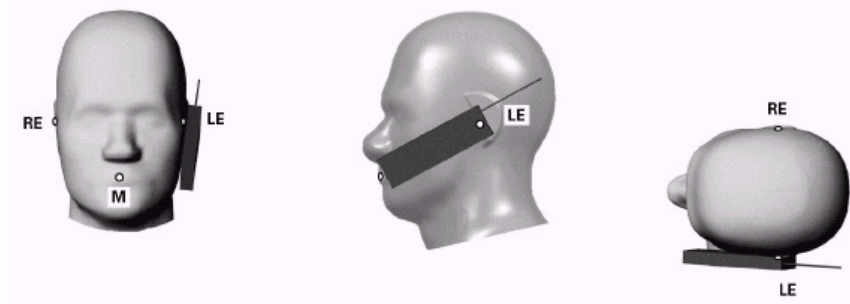


Figure 7-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 7-2).

7.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 7-2).

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 59

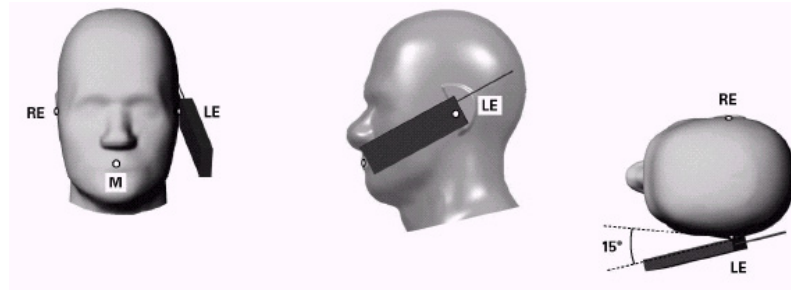


Figure 7-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

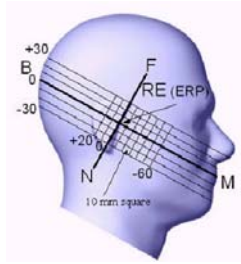


Figure 7-3
Side view w/ relevant markings



Figure 7-4 Body SAR Sample Photo
(Not Actual EUT)

7.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document publication 648474. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. **Rectangular shaped phones** should be positioned with its bottom edge positioned from the flat phantom with the same distance provided by the cheek touching position using SAM. The ear reference point (ERP, as defined for SAM) of the phone should be positioned ½ cm from the flat phantom shell. **Clam-shell phones** should be positioned with the hinge against a smooth edge of the flat phantom where the upper half of the phone is unfolded and extended beyond the phantom side wall. The lower half of the phone is secured in the test device holder at a fixed distance below the flat phantom determined by the minimum separation along the lower edge of the phone in the cheek touching position using SAM. Any case with substantial variation in separation distance along the lower edge of a clam shell is discussed with the FCC for best-to-use methodology.

The latest IEEE 1528 committee developments propose the usage of a tilted phantom when the antenna of the phone is mounted at the bottom or in all cases the peak absorption is in the chin region. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed individually from the table for emptying and cleaning.

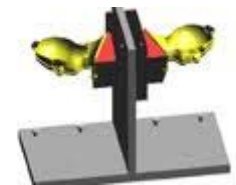


Figure 7-5 Twin SAM
Chin20

7.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 7-4). A device with a headset output is tested with a headset connected to the device.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 59

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

7.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive internet connectivity through simultaneous transmission of WIFI in conjunction with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and summed with the WIFI transmitter according to KDB 648474 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 59

8 FCC RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

8.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

8.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 8-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Brain	1.6	8.0
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR Whole Body	0.08	0.4
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 59

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

9.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

9.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

9.2.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007. Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the "All Up" condition.

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 9-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH₀ and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH0 data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 9-2 was applied.
5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with "All Up" power control bits.

Table 9-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
I_{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 9-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
I_{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

9.2.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the EUT configured to transmit at full rate using Loopback Service Option SO55. SAR for RC1 is not required when the maximum average output of each channel is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in RC3. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in RC1 using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that channel in RC3. Head SAR was additionally evaluated for

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 59

EVDO Rev A to determine VoIP compliance. See Section 9.2.4 for EVDO Rev A configuration parameters.

9.2.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the EUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. SAR for multiple code channels (FCH + SCH_n) is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured with FCH only. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel (FCH + SCH_n) with FCH at full rate and SCH₀ enabled at 9600 bps using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that channel with FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the EUT output may shift by more than 0.5 dB and lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts. Body SAR was measured using TDSO / SO32 with power control bits in the “All Up”

Body SAR in RC1 is not required when the maximum average output of each channel is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in RC3. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in RC1; with Loopback Service Option SO55, at full rate, using the body exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that channel in RC3.

9.2.4 Handsets with EVDO

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, when the maximum average output of each channel in Rev. 0 is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in RC3 (1x RTT), body SAR for EV-DO is not required. Otherwise, SAR for Rev. 0 is measured on the maximum output channel at 153.6 kbps using the body exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that channel in RC3. SAR for Rev. A is not required when the maximum average output of each channel is less than that measured in Rev. 0 or less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in RC3. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for Rev. A using a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations. A Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with the ACK Channel transmitting in all slots would be configured in the downlink for both Rev. 0 and Rev. A.

9.2.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 per KDB Publication 941225 D01 procedures for “1x Ev-Do data Devices”. SAR for Subtype 2 Physical layer configurations is not required for Rev. A when the maximum average output of each RF channels is less than that measured in Subtype 0/1 Physical layer configurations. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for Rev. A using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for the RF channels in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations. Both FTAP and FETAP are configured with a Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with the ACK Channel transmitting in all slots. AT power control should be in “All Bits Up” conditions for TAP/ETAP

9.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes following SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 59

9.3.1 MPR

MPR is implemented for this device by the manufacturer when the transmit power is not limited by the power reduction mechanism. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1. See Section 10.3 and Section 11 for MPR targets.

9.3.2 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

9.3.3 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05:

- a. Per Page 4, 3) A), QPSK with 50% RB is required.
- b. Per Page 4, 3) B), QPSK with 1 RB for both channel edges are required.
- c. Per Page 4, 4) A), 16QAM with 50% RB is required.
- d. Per Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required.
- e. Per Page 4, 4), A) I) and Page 5, 4), A)I, 100% RB Allocation is not required to be tested when the SAR is not > 1.45 W/kg.

9.4 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 for more details.

9.4.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.4.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [27]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

For 5 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel across the default test channels at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. When the adjacent channels are higher in power than the default channels, these “required channels” were considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing. 802.11n modes and higher data rates for 802.11a/n were evaluated only if the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the 802.11a mode.

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg or if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 59

10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

10.1 Standalone CDMA Conducted Powers

Band	Channel	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC	MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	1013	824.7	25.12	24.89	24.86	24.88	25.01	24.91
	384	836.52	25.18	25.15	24.97	25.17	25.12	25.07
	777	848.31	25.09	25.00	24.84	24.93	24.98	24.96
PCS	25	1851.25	25.05	24.93	24.70	24.74	25.11	24.95
	600	1880	24.91	24.87	24.72	24.81	25.02	24.97
	1175	1908.75	25.13	25.01	24.81	25.03	25.18	25.09

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

Per KDB Publication 941225 D01:

1. Head SAR was tested with SO55 RC3. SO55 RC1 was not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB than the SO55 RC3 powers.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the TDSO / SO32 FCH only powers.
3. According to FCC KDB 941225, EVDO SAR (Hotspot) is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. When the maximum output power of Rev. A for each channel is greater than the Rev.0 power, Rev. A must additionally be tested using the highest output channel for the configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for Rev.0.
4. CDMA 1x-RTT SAR was additionally required to be evaluated for Hotspot exposure conditions to support simultaneous capabilities per Table 1-2.
5. Head SAR was additionally evaluated for EVDO Rev. A to determine SAR compliance for VoIP over EVDO.



Figure 10-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 59

10.2 GSM Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
Cellular	128	33.02	33.01	31.09	27.41	27.21
	190	33.24	33.21	31.35	27.49	27.31
	251	33.40	33.37	31.49	27.49	27.45
PCS	512	30.48	30.49	28.37	26.26	26.49
	661	30.45	30.48	28.42	26.08	26.32
	810	30.47	30.47	28.32	26.16	26.19

		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
Cellular	128	23.99	23.98	25.07	18.38	21.19
	190	24.21	24.18	25.33	18.46	21.29
	251	24.37	24.34	25.47	18.46	21.43
PCS	512	21.45	21.46	22.35	17.23	20.47
	661	21.42	21.45	22.40	17.05	20.30
	810	21.44	21.44	22.30	17.13	20.17

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- The bolded GPRS modes were selected according to the highest frame-averaged output power table according to KDB 941225 D03.
- CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS output power measurements and SAR Testing, as a condition where GMSK modulation was ensured. Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels in the GPRS modes.
- MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since it was investigated that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation, MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 10 (max 2 Tx Uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (max 2 Tx Uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

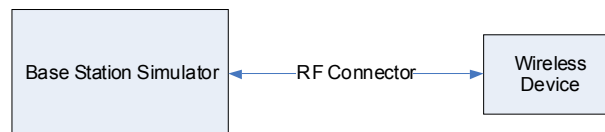


Figure 10-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 59

10.3 Standalone LTE Conducted Powers

Table 10-1
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
782	23230	10	QPSK	1	0	23.27	0	0
782	23230	10	QPSK	1	49	23.29	0	0
782	23230	10	QPSK	25	12	22.08	1	0-1
782	23230	10	QPSK	50	0	21.85	1	0-1
782	23230	10	16QAM	1	0	22.29	1	0-1
782	23230	10	16QAM	1	49	22.26	1	0-1
782	23230	10	16QAM	25	12	20.95	2	0-2
782	23230	10	16QAM	50	0	20.82	2	0-2

Note:

- 1) Please refer to Section 9.3.3 for LTE testing requirements per FCC KDB 941225 D05.
- 2) The bolded powers are tested for SAR.



Figure 10-3
Power Measurement Setup

10.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 10-2
IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate [Mbps]			
			1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1	16.40	16.39	16.41	16.32
802.11b	2437	6	16.44	16.35	16.37	16.37
802.11b	2462	11	16.12	16.17	16.16	16.15

Table 10-3
IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	12.61	12.69	12.74	12.58	12.64	12.71	12.63	12.59
802.11g	2437	6	12.77	12.67	12.73	12.58	12.65	12.64	12.73	12.62
802.11g	2462	11	12.04	12.01	12.04	12.04	12.00	12.02	12.10	12.02

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 24 of 59

Table 10-4
IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65
802.11n	2412	1	12.68	12.71	12.76	12.71	12.64	12.73	12.67	12.52
802.11n	2437	6	12.69	12.71	12.74	12.79	12.70	12.83	12.75	12.73
802.11n	2462	11	12.15	12.16	12.15	12.11	12.07	12.11	12.08	12.16

Table 10-5
IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	11.00	10.87	10.80	10.91	10.90	10.80	11.00	10.80
802.11a	5200	40	11.02	11.08	11.02	11.17	11.01	10.95	10.89	10.90
802.11a	5220	44	11.05	11.09	10.98	10.90	11.00	10.92	10.95	11.05
802.11a	5240	48*	11.01	11.05	10.95	10.99	10.99	10.97	10.95	10.98
802.11a	5260	52*	12.10	12.15	11.98	12.00	12.05	12.03	12.05	11.79
802.11a	5280	56	12.10	12.20	12.08	12.20	12.32	12.05	12.07	12.14
802.11a	5300	60	12.20	12.30	12.26	12.32	12.25	12.10	12.00	12.27
802.11a	5320	64*	12.23	12.25	12.30	12.00	12.29	12.00	12.11	12.07
802.11a	5500	100	11.74	11.61	11.60	11.59	11.56	11.64	11.62	11.59
802.11a	5520	104*	11.60	11.65	11.67	11.62	11.60	11.60	11.44	11.61
802.11a	5540	108	11.65	11.60	11.75	11.64	11.51	11.60	11.60	11.50
802.11a	5560	112	11.60	11.66	11.67	11.66	11.79	11.55	11.50	11.50
802.11a	5580	116*	11.76	11.81	11.77	11.68	11.75	11.60	11.55	11.50
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	11.60	11.60	11.61	11.56	11.58	11.68	11.61	11.66
802.11a	5680	136*	11.71	11.58	11.59	11.70	11.65	11.65	11.68	11.60
802.11a	5700	140	11.68	11.75	11.56	11.66	11.60	11.58	11.75	11.63
802.11a	5745	149*	14.14	14.03	13.98	14.22	14.13	14.16	13.98	14.09
802.11a	5765	153	14.22	14.27	14.21	14.23	14.22	14.16	14.19	14.10
802.11a	5785	157*	14.25	14.22	14.28	14.23	14.25	14.20	14.05	14.06
802.11a	5805	161*	14.18	14.13	14.25	14.28	14.13	14.15	14.15	14.13
802.11a	5825	165	14.34	14.25	14.33	14.24	14.11	14.19	14.16	14.18

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band. (*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 25 of 59	

Table 10-6
IEEE 802.11n (20 MHz) Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65
802.11n	5180	36*	11.16	11.11	11.08	11.08	11.07	11.04	11.12	10.53
802.11n	5200	40	10.92	10.88	11.07	11.03	11.01	10.88	10.90	10.53
802.11n	5220	44	10.92	11.10	10.81	10.93	10.87	10.83	10.85	10.52
802.11n	5240	48*	10.95	10.97	10.98	11.13	11.02	10.81	10.94	10.46
802.11n	5260	52*	11.96	11.64	11.69	11.80	11.70	11.52	11.54	11.19
802.11n	5280	56	11.86	11.88	11.94	12.02	11.81	11.82	11.68	11.40
802.11n	5300	60	11.86	12.16	11.86	11.81	11.76	11.92	11.75	11.34
802.11n	5320	64*	11.90	12.12	12.10	11.82	11.78	11.65	11.63	11.24
802.11n	5500	100	11.29	11.37	11.43	11.39	11.32	11.23	11.19	10.88
802.11n	5520	104*	11.37	11.32	11.27	11.15	11.25	11.19	11.17	10.76
802.11n	5540	108	11.25	11.29	11.34	11.26	11.16	11.23	11.32	10.84
802.11n	5560	112	11.30	11.23	11.27	11.06	11.28	11.16	11.26	10.92
802.11n	5580	116*	11.57	11.47	11.46	11.37	11.40	11.20	11.61	10.84
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	11.38	11.42	11.47	11.65	11.64	11.40	10.89	10.88
802.11n	5680	136*	11.48	11.31	11.38	11.34	11.40	11.37	11.27	11.09
802.11n	5700	140	11.32	11.35	11.38	11.42	11.37	11.38	11.34	11.06
802.11n	5745	149*	13.30	13.20	13.28	13.32	13.21	13.22	13.19	13.25
802.11n	5765	153	13.24	13.29	13.32	13.32	13.31	13.10	13.14	13.27
802.11n	5785	157*	13.28	13.35	13.37	13.26	13.35	13.18	13.21	13.20
802.11n	5805	161*	13.34	13.29	13.28	13.23	13.23	13.27	13.28	13.28
802.11n	5825	165	13.26	13.32	13.26	13.25	13.24	13.24	13.22	13.25

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Bands. (*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing.

Table 10-7
IEEE 802.11n (40 MHz) Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n (40MHz Bandwidth) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			mcs0	mcs1	mcs2	mcs3	mcs4	mcs5	mcs6	mcs7
802.11n	5190	38	8.25	9.22	7.40	7.10	7.05	7.30	7.25	7.81
802.11n	5230	46	7.51	8.43	8.40	8.10	6.90	7.60	7.60	7.70
802.11n	5270	54	8.10	8.30	8.30	8.20	8.70	8.07	8.35	8.32
802.11n	5310	62	7.20	8.00	8.50	8.15	8.00	7.99	7.99	8.15
802.11n	5510	102	8.13	8.15	8.65	6.90	8.30	7.50	8.09	7.70
802.11n	5550	110	8.50	8.55	7.85	6.30	8.55	8.35	8.00	7.65
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	8.20	8.30	8.51	8.01	7.30	8.05	8.10	8.03
802.11n	5755	151	13.10	13.01	12.97	13.57	13.63	12.87	13.27	13.24
802.11n	5795	159	12.63	13.07	12.41	12.98	13.40	12.99	12.64	12.91

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Bands.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 59

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:

- For 2.4 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- For 5 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11a were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20MHz and 40MHz Bandwidths) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

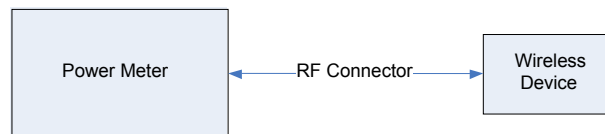


Figure 10-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 59

11 LTE POWER REDUCTION

11.1 Introduction to LTE Power Reduction

This device is capable of Simultaneous Voice and LTE (SVLTE) calls, with the voice call supported by a CDMA 1xRTT transmitter and the data connection supported by separate LTE transmitter. A LTE power reduction scheme is applied during a LTE connection operating simultaneously with 1x-RTT voice calls. The maximum transmit power of LTE is limited depending on the CDMA 1x voice power level. When CDMA 1x Voice is operating at a certain range of high power levels, maximum LTE transmit power is limited. When CDMA 1x Voice power is below a certain threshold transmit power level, LTE can transmit at the maximum power. Target levels of power reduction and CDMA voice threshold levels are provided in Table 11-1.

Table 11-1
SVLTE Power Reduction Scheme

Mode	Voice Avg Power(P) 1x 850/1900 MHz (dBm)	Max. B13 LTE Data Avg Power (dBm)
SVLTE	$P \geq 18$	19
	$P < 18$	23

11.2 Output Power Verification

Per page 7 of KDB Publication 941225 D05, 5) B), output powers were measured in SVLTE mode to determine that the power reduction mechanism was operating reliably and consistently. The power reduction was investigated by simultaneously connecting the device to both LTE and CDMA base station simulators. LTE output powers were measured through conducted RF connections by first connecting the device in a LTE data call and subsequently a CDMA 1xRTT call. CDMA powers were controlled by setting the CDMA base station simulator to active bits. The LTE output power was monitored while changing the CDMA cell output power level.

The power reduction targets and threshold level described in Table 11-1 were confirmed. Please see results in Table 11-2.

Note: Since the power reduction mechanism and target powers remained unchanged between the original grant and permissive change, the power reduction verification results in Table 11-2 below have been repeated from the original grant.

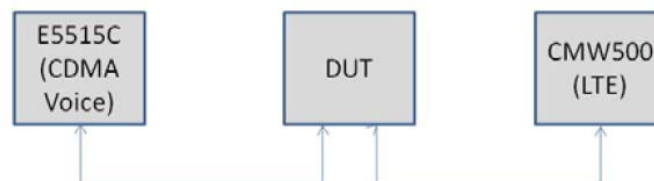


Figure 11-1
SVLTE Conducted Test Setup Diagram

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 59

Table 11-2
SVLTE Power Reduction Verification Results

1x-RTT CDMA Voice Band	BC0 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC0 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Tx (dBm)	LTE Band 13 Conducted Power (dBm)							
			QPSK				16QAM			
			1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset
835 MHz	1013	24	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.01	19.01
		23	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.01	19.01
		22	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.01	19.01
		21	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.01	19.01
		20	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.01	19.01
		19	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.01	19.01
		18	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.01	19.01
		17	22.90	23.01	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		16	22.90	23.01	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		15	22.90	23.01	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		14	22.90	23.01	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		13	22.90	23.01	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
1x-RTT CDMA Voice Band	BC0 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC0 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Tx (dBm)	LTE Band 13 Conducted Power (dBm)							
			QPSK				16QAM			
			1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset
835 MHz	384	24	19.10	19.01	19.01	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		23	19.10	19.01	19.01	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		22	19.10	19.01	19.01	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		21	19.10	19.01	19.01	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		20	19.10	19.01	19.01	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		19	19.10	19.01	19.01	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		18	19.10	19.01	19.01	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		17	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		16	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		15	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		14	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		13	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
1x-RTT CDMA Voice Band	BC0 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC0 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Tx (dBm)	LTE Band 13 Conducted Power (dBm)							
			QPSK				16QAM			
			1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset
835 MHz	777	24	19.10	19.2	19.1	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	19.01
		23	19.10	19.2	19.1	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	19.01
		22	19.10	19.2	19.1	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	19.01
		21	19.10	19.2	19.1	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	19.01
		20	19.10	19.2	19.1	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	19.01
		19	19.10	19.2	19.1	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	19.01
		18	19.10	19.2	19.1	19.01	18.6	18.6	19.1	19.01
		17	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.8	20.9	20.8
		16	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.8	20.9	20.8
		15	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	20.9	20.8
		14	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8
		13	22.90	22.9	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.8	21.01	20.8

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 59	

1x-RTT CDMA Voice Band	BC1 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC1 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Tx (dBm)	LTE Band 13 Conducted Power (dBm)							
			QPSK				16QAM			
			1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset
1900 MHz	25	24	19.10	19.01	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		23	19.10	19.01	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		22	19.10	19.01	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		21	19.10	19.01	19.01	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		20	19.10	19.01	19.1	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		19	19.10	19.1	18.9	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		18	19.10	19.1	18.9	18.9	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.8
		17	23.10	22.8	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		16	23.10	22.8	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		15	23.10	22.8	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		14	23.10	22.8	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		13	23.10	22.8	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
1x-RTT CDMA Voice Band	BC1 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC1 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Tx (dBm)	LTE Band 13 Conducted Power (dBm)							
			QPSK				16QAM			
			1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset
1900 MHz	600	24	19.10	19.01	19.01	18.9	18.7	18.6	19.1	18.9
		23	19.10	19.01	19.01	18.9	18.7	18.6	19.1	18.9
		22	19.10	19.01	19.1	18.9	18.7	18.6	19.1	18.9
		21	19.10	19.01	19.01	18.9	18.7	18.6	19.1	18.9
		20	19.10	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.7	18.6	19.1	18.9
		19	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.7	18.6	19.1	18.9
		18	19.10	19.1	19.01	18.9	18.7	18.6	19.1	18.9
		17	23.00	22.9	21.9	21.9	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		16	23.00	22.8	21.9	21.9	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		15	23.00	22.9	21.9	21.9	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		14	22.90	22.8	21.9	21.9	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		13	22.90	22.8	21.9	21.9	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
1x-RTT CDMA Voice Band	BC1 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC1 1x-RTT CDMA Voice Tx (dBm)	LTE Band 13 Conducted Power (dBm)							
			QPSK				16QAM			
			1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 0 RB Offset	1 RB 49 RB Offset	25 RB 12 RB Offset	50 RB 0 RB Offset
1900 MHz	1175	24	19.10	19.01	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.9
		23	19.10	19.01	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.9
		22	19.10	19.01	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.9
		21	19.10	19.01	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.9
		20	19.10	19.01	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.9
		19	19.10	19.01	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.9
		18	19.10	19.01	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.9
		17	22.80	22.8	22.01	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		16	22.80	22.8	22.01	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		15	22.80	22.8	22.01	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		14	22.80	22.8	22.01	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8
		13	22.80	22.8	22.01	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.01	20.8

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 30 of 59

11.3 SVLTE SAR Testing Procedures

SAR testing was additionally performed at the reduced CDMA and LTE power levels with respect to the various SVLTE simultaneous transmission scenarios. Additional samples were tuned to reduced power levels for the purpose of evaluating the simultaneous SAR based on the sum SAR of standalone 1x-RTT CDMA and standalone LTE combinations. While the power reduction mechanism is activated at the CDMA Voice power level of 18 dBm, simultaneous SAR summations were evaluated maximum power LTE. SAR was additionally evaluated at reduced power LTE levels to perform simultaneous SAR analysis when CDMA voice is at maximum output power.

Table 11-3
Reduced LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Mid	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	0	19.30	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	49	19.27	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	12	18.95	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	50	0	18.88	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	0	18.95	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	49	18.92	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	12	18.98	0	0-2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	50	0	18.86	0	0-2

Note:

- 1) Please refer to Section 9.3.3 for LTE testing requirements per FCC KDB 941225 D05.
- 2) The bolded powers are tested for SAR.

Table 11-4
Fixed CDMA Conducted Powers

Band	Channel	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]
	F-RC	MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH
Cellular	1013	824.7	18.28	18.31	18.37	18.33
	384	835.52	18.32	18.34	18.38	18.34
	777	848.31	18.39	18.36	18.40	18.39
PCS	25	1851.25	18.05	18.09	18.24	18.24
	600	1880	18.09	18.10	18.18	18.16
	1175	1908.75	17.92	17.92	17.98	17.97

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

Note: There is no power reduction applied to the CDMA Voice modes, however the device with output powers represented in the table above was tuned down (for SAR Test purposes only) to analyze simultaneous SAR scenarios in the SVLTE condition where LTE is operating at maximum output power in conjunction with a lower CDMA voice level (See Table 11-1).

CDMA 1x Test Notes per KDB Publication 941225 D01:

1. Head SAR was tested with SO55 RC3. SO55 RC1 was not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB than the SO55 RC3 powers.
2. Body-Worn and Hotspot SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the TDSO / SO32 FCH only powers.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 59

12 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

12.1 Tissue Verification

Table 12-1
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
10/17/2012	750H	21.4	725	0.861	41.88	0.888	42.033	-3.04%	-0.36%
			740	0.877	41.61	0.889	41.953	-1.35%	-0.82%
			755	0.901	41.38	0.891	41.876	1.12%	-1.18%
			770	0.907	41.12	0.892	41.806	1.68%	-1.64%
			785	0.921	40.90	0.894	41.735	3.02%	-2.00%
10/22/2012	835H	21.7	820	0.913	42.91	0.898	41.571	1.67%	3.22%
			835	0.928	42.76	0.900	41.500	3.11%	3.04%
			850	0.943	42.57	0.916	41.500	2.95%	2.58%
10/19/2012	1900H	22.0	1850	1.373	40.59	1.400	40.000	-1.93%	1.48%
			1880	1.419	40.54	1.400	40.000	1.36%	1.35%
			1910	1.450	40.49	1.400	40.000	3.57%	1.23%
10/17/2012	2450H	23.4	2401	1.755	38.84	1.758	39.298	-0.17%	-1.17%
			2450	1.802	38.61	1.800	39.200	0.11%	-1.51%
			2499	1.863	38.40	1.852	39.135	0.59%	-1.88%
10/17/2012	5200H-5800H	21.5	5200	4.502	34.91	4.660	36.000	-3.39%	-3.03%
			5220	4.514	34.83	4.680	35.980	-3.55%	-3.20%
			5320	4.633	34.73	4.780	35.880	-3.08%	-3.21%
			5500	4.759	34.41	4.965	35.650	-4.15%	-3.48%
			5580	4.886	34.37	5.049	35.530	-3.23%	-3.26%
			5800	5.111	33.90	5.270	35.300	-3.02%	-3.97%
			5825	5.139	33.96	5.296	35.275	-2.96%	-3.73%
10/19/2012	750B	20.8	725	0.927	55.72	0.961	55.629	-3.54%	0.16%
			740	0.940	55.46	0.963	55.570	-2.39%	-0.20%
			755	0.950	55.28	0.964	55.512	-1.45%	-0.42%
			770	0.960	54.92	0.965	55.453	-0.52%	-0.96%
			785	0.976	54.51	0.966	55.395	1.04%	-1.60%
10/17/2012	835B	20.8	820	0.963	53.86	0.969	55.258	-0.62%	-2.53%
			835	0.980	53.82	0.970	55.200	1.03%	-2.50%
			850	0.990	53.56	0.988	55.154	0.20%	-2.89%
10/17/2012	1900B	21.6	1850	1.487	53.16	1.520	53.300	-2.17%	-0.26%
			1880	1.522	53.02	1.520	53.300	0.13%	-0.53%
			1910	1.558	52.95	1.520	53.300	2.50%	-0.66%
10/22/2012	2450B	21.2	2401	1.974	50.65	1.903	52.765	3.73%	-4.01%
			2450	2.043	50.44	1.950	52.700	4.77%	-4.29%
			2499	2.100	50.16	2.019	52.638	4.01%	-4.71%
10/18/2012	5200B-5800B	24.3	5200	5.224	48.46	5.299	49.014	-1.42%	-1.13%
			5220	5.239	48.37	5.323	48.987	-1.58%	-1.26%
			5320	5.395	48.14	5.439	48.607	-0.81%	-0.96%
			5500	5.671	47.71	5.650	48.580	0.37%	-1.79%
			5580	5.818	47.53	5.743	48.471	1.31%	-1.94%
			5800	6.175	46.90	6.000	48.200	2.92%	-2.70%
			5825	6.216	46.92	6.029	48.132	3.10%	-2.52%

Note: KDB Publication 450824 was ensured to be applied for probe calibration frequencies greater than or equal to 50 MHz of the EUT frequencies.

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies (per IEEE 1528 6.6.1.2). The SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above since the DASY software rounds to three significant digits.

Probe calibration used within ± 100 MHz of the test frequency in either 5.725 - 5.85 or 5.47-5.725 GHz is acceptable per KDB Publication 865664 since the design of the SAR probe supports the extended frequency, provided the DASY software version recommended is used for the tests, and the expanded calibration uncertainty ($k=2$) is less than or equal to 15% (See SAR probe calibration certificate for this information). The dielectric and conductivities measured are within 10% and 5% respectively of the target parameters specified in Supplement C 01-01.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 32 of 59

12.2 Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 59

12.3 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the manufacturer SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration.

Table 12-2
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED											
Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
750	Head	10/17/2012	24.8	22.8	0.250	1046	3213	2.12	8.400	8.480	0.95%
835	Head	10/22/2012	21.3	21.2	0.100	4d119	3022	0.977	9.420	9.770	3.72%
1900	Head	10/19/2012	24.5	22.9	0.100	502	3209	3.98	39.200	39.800	1.53%
2450	Head	10/17/2012	24.2	22.8	0.040	719	3209	2.04	52.700	51.000	-3.23%
5200	Head	10/17/2012	23.6	21.7	0.100	1120	3589	8.08	79.600	80.800	1.51%
5500	Head	10/17/2012	23.6	21.8	0.100	1120	3589	7.71	84.900	77.100	-9.19%
5800	Head	10/17/2012	23.7	21.9	0.100	1120	3589	8.17	78.800	81.700	3.68%
750	Body	10/19/2012	24.2	22.3	0.122	1046	3213	1.04	8.800	8.525	-3.13%
835	Body	10/17/2012	24.6	21.3	0.425	4d047	3213	4.17	9.410	9.812	4.27%
1900	Body	10/17/2012	22.7	22.4	0.100	502	3209	4.08	38.900	40.800	4.88%
2450	Body	10/22/2012	21.7	21.5	0.100	882	3288	5.22	50.300	52.200	3.78%
5200	Body	10/18/2012	23.8	22.6	0.100	1057	3561	7.65	73.400	76.500	4.22%
5500	Body	10/18/2012	23.9	22.8	0.100	1057	3561	7.80	78.900	78.000	-1.14%
5800	Body	10/18/2012	24.0	22.9	0.100	1057	3561	7.07	74.300	70.700	-4.85%

Note: Per KDB Publication 865664, when a reference dipole is not defined within $\pm 100\text{MHz}$ of the test frequency, the system verification may be conducted within $\pm 200\text{ MHz}$ of the center frequency of the measurement frequencies if the SAR probe calibration is valid and the same tissue-equivalent matter is used for verification and test measurements.

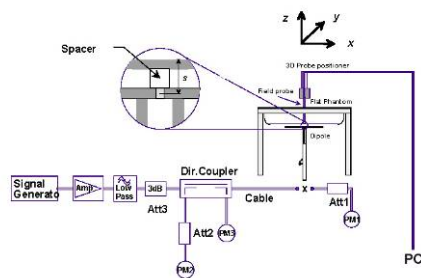


Figure 12-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 12-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 59

13 SAR DATA SUMMARY

13.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 13-1
Cell. CDMA Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Target Power [dBm]	Service	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	25.15	0.10	25	SO55	Right	Cheek	C	0.430
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	25.15	0.02	25	SO55	Right	Tilt	C	0.259
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	25.15	-0.03	25	SO55	Left	Cheek	C	0.356
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	25.15	0.04	25	SO55	Left	Tilt	C	0.238
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	25.07	-0.01	25	EVDO Rev. A	Right	Cheek	C	0.420
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	25.07	0.20	25	EVDO Rev. A	Right	Tilt	C	0.245
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	25.07	-0.11	25	EVDO Rev. A	Left	Cheek	C	0.363
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	25.07	-0.01	25	EVDO Rev. A	Left	Tilt	C	0.241
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	18.34	0.05	18	SO55	Right	Cheek	D	0.102
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	18.34	0.03	18	SO55	Right	Tilt	D	0.067
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	18.34	0.05	18	SO55	Left	Cheek	D	0.082
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	18.34	0.07	18	SO55	Left	Tilt	D	0.058
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 13-2
PCS CDMA Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Target Power [dBm]	Service	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	24.87	-0.01	25	SO55	Right	Cheek	A	0.393
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	24.87	0.02	25	SO55	Right	Tilt	A	0.062
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	24.87	-0.04	25	SO55	Left	Cheek	A	0.194
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	24.87	-0.08	25	SO55	Left	Tilt	A	0.088
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	24.97	0.08	25	EVDO Rev. A	Right	Cheek	A	0.461
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	24.97	-0.09	25	EVDO Rev. A	Right	Tilt	A	0.082
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	24.97	0.20	25	EVDO Rev. A	Left	Cheek	A	0.272
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	24.97	0.12	25	EVDO Rev. A	Left	Tilt	A	0.108
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	18.10	0.09	18	SO55	Right	Cheek	D	0.141
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	18.10	-0.03	18	SO55	Right	Tilt	D	0.021
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	18.10	0.06	18	SO55	Left	Cheek	D	0.061
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	18.10	-0.01	18	SO55	Left	Tilt	D	0.026
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 35 of 59

Table 13-3
GSM 850 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	33.24	-0.02	Right	Cheek	C	0.395
836.60	190	GSM 850	33.24	-0.01	Right	Tilt	C	0.230
836.60	190	GSM 850	33.24	0.00	Left	Cheek	C	0.320
836.60	190	GSM 850	33.24	-0.04	Left	Tilt	C	0.214
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 13-4
GSM 1900 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	30.45	-0.02	Right	Cheek	C	0.206
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	30.45	0.11	Right	Tilt	C	0.059
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	30.45	-0.01	Left	Cheek	C	0.119
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	30.45	0.18	Left	Tilt	C	0.055
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 59

Table 13-5
LTE Band 13 Head SAR Results – Maximum Power

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Target Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	0.19	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	B	0.047
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	B	0.067
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	0.16	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	B	0.055
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	0.19	2	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	B	0.037
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	0.11	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	B	0.055
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	0.03	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	B	0.045
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	0.18	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	B	0.032
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	B	0.044
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	0.07	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	B	0.040
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	0.03	2	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	B	0.026
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	B	0.035
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	0.17	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	B	0.032
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	B	0.069
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	B	0.114
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	B	0.076
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	0.02	2	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	B	0.052
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	B	0.087
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	0.14	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	B	0.061
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	0.12	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	B	0.044
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	-0.21	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	B	0.072
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	B	0.052
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	0.19	2	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	B	0.034
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	0.14	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	B	0.057
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	B	0.048
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Head					
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram					

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 59

Table 13-6
LTE Band 13 Head SAR Results – Reduced Power

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Target Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	D	0.021
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	D	0.025
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	D	0.024
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	D	0.022
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	D	0.023
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	D	0.022
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	D	0.014
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	0.19	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	D	0.016
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	0.15	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	D	0.016
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.19	0	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	D	0.014
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.21	0	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	D	0.015
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	D	0.015
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.19	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	D	0.031
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	D	0.039
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	D	0.029
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.04	0	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	D	0.031
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.14	0	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	D	0.036
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.04	0	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	D	0.026
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	D	0.020
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	D	0.024
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	-0.08	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	D	0.019
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.14	0	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	D	0.020
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	D	0.021
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	D	0.017
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 59

Table 13-7
2.4 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.44	-0.07	Right	Cheek	E	1	0.023
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.44	0.05	Right	Tilt	E	1	0.004
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.44	-0.05	Left	Cheek	E	1	0.008
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.44	0.02	Left	Tilt	E	1	0.001
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 13-8
5 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.34	0.15	Right	Cheek	E	6	0.161
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.34	0.11	Right	Tilt	E	6	0.030
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.34	-0.04	Left	Cheek	E	6	0.184
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.34	0.17	Left	Tilt	E	6	0.021
5220	44	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.05	0.10	Right	Cheek	E	6	0.002
5220	44	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.05	0.09	Right	Tilt	E	6	0.000
5220	44	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.05	0.03	Left	Cheek	E	6	0.008
5220	44	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.05	0.03	Left	Tilt	E	6	0.000
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.23	0.03	Right	Cheek	E	6	0.002
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.23	0.04	Right	Tilt	E	6	0.001
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.23	0.16	Left	Cheek	E	6	0.011
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.23	0.04	Left	Tilt	E	6	0.000
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.76	0.08	Right	Cheek	E	6	0.071
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.76	0.06	Right	Tilt	E	6	0.003
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.76	-0.06	Left	Cheek	E	6	0.074
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.76	0.05	Left	Tilt	E	6	0.009
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 59

13.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 13-9
CDMA Hotspot Representing Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Target Power [dBm]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.17	-0.01	25	1.0 cm	A	back	0.792
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.34	-0.02	18	1.0 cm	D	back	0.160
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.81	-0.05	25	1.0 cm	A	back	0.306
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.16	-0.08	18	1.0 cm	D	back	0.108
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Note:

CDMA 1x-RTT SAR was additionally required to be evaluated for Hotspot exposure conditions to support simultaneous capabilities per Table 1-2. For 1x-RTT CDMA mode, when the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance.

Table 13-10
GSM Body-worn and GPRS hotspot representing Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.24	-0.01	1.0 cm	C	1	back	0.485
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.35	-0.13	1.0 cm	C	2	back	0.780
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.45	-0.06	1.0 cm	C	1	back	0.230
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.42	-0.05	1.0 cm	C	2	back	0.265
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Note: For GPRS Mode, when the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance. GSM voice SAR tests were tested with headphones.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 59

Table 13-11
LTE Hotspot Representing Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Target Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	-0.12	1	B	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.137
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	-0.02	0	B	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.227
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	0.10	0	B	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.171
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	0.17	2	B	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.108
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	-0.17	1	B	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.176
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	0.10	1	B	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.135
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	-0.04	0	D	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.064
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	-0.09	0	D	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.084
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	-0.02	0	D	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.066
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.04	0	D	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.064
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.19	0	D	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.078
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.11	0	D	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.063
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: For LTE Mode, when the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance.

Table 13-12
802.11b Hotspot SAR representing Body-worn and 802.11a WLAN Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.44	0.04	1.0 cm	B	1	back	0.024
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.34	0.03	1.0 cm	H	6	back	0.153
5220	44	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.05	0.03	1.0 cm	H	6	back	0.009
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.23	0.19	1.0 cm	H	6	back	0.018
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	11.76	0.03	1.0 cm	H	6	back	0.080
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Note: For IEEE 802.11b mode, when the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance. 802.11a body-worn were tested with headphones.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 59

13.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 13-13
CDMA Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Target Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25	25.17	-0.01	1.0 cm	A	back	0.792
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25	25.17	-0.09	1.0 cm	A	front	0.616
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25	25.17	0.10	1.0 cm	A	bottom	0.202
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25	25.17	0.16	1.0 cm	A	right	0.438
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25	25.12	-0.02	1.0 cm	A	back	0.745
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25	25.12	-0.08	1.0 cm	A	front	0.591
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25	25.12	0.15	1.0 cm	A	bottom	0.181
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25	25.12	-0.12	1.0 cm	A	right	0.398
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18	18.34	-0.02	1.0 cm	D	back	0.160
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18	18.34	0.01	1.0 cm	D	front	0.120
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18	18.34	0.04	1.0 cm	D	bottom	0.037
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18	18.34	-0.05	1.0 cm	D	right	0.142
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25	24.81	-0.05	1.0 cm	A	back	0.306
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25	24.81	0.05	1.0 cm	A	front	0.456
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25	24.81	0.03	1.0 cm	A	bottom	0.136
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25	24.81	-0.10	1.0 cm	A	right	0.188
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25	25.02	-0.08	1.0 cm	A	back	0.446
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25	25.02	-0.01	1.0 cm	A	front	0.720
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25	25.02	-0.07	1.0 cm	A	bottom	0.214
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25	25.02	0.13	1.0 cm	A	right	0.288
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18	18.16	-0.08	1.0 cm	D	back	0.108
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18	18.16	0.00	1.0 cm	D	front	0.179
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18	18.16	-0.04	1.0 cm	D	bottom	0.053
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18	18.16	-0.05	1.0 cm	D	right	0.069
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 13-14
GPRS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.35	-0.13	1.0 cm	C	2	back	0.780
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.35	0.02	1.0 cm	C	2	front	0.637
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.35	-0.07	1.0 cm	C	2	bottom	0.190
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.35	0.01	1.0 cm	C	2	right	0.719
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.42	-0.05	1.0 cm	C	2	back	0.265
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.42	0.06	1.0 cm	C	2	front	0.205
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.42	-0.02	1.0 cm	C	2	bottom	0.246
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.42	-0.05	1.0 cm	C	2	right	0.089
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 59

Table 13-15
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR Data – Maximum Power

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Target Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)													
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	-0.12	1	B	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.137
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	-0.02	0	B	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.227
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	0.10	0	B	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.171
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	0.17	2	B	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.108
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	-0.17	1	B	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.176
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	0.10	1	B	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.135
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	0.00	1	B	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.076
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	-0.10	0	B	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.127
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	-0.02	0	B	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.092
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	0.13	2	B	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.061
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	-0.02	1	B	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.101
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	-0.03	1	B	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.072
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	-0.01	1	B	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.057
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	-0.07	0	B	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.091
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	-0.04	0	B	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.048
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	-0.16	2	B	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.030
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	0.03	1	B	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.049
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	-0.04	1	B	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.038
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.08	-0.16	1	B	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	left	0.099
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.27	-0.06	0	B	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.163
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23	23.29	-0.19	0	B	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	left	0.123
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21	20.95	0.03	2	B	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	left	0.079
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.29	-0.20	1	B	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.132
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22	22.26	0.02	1	B	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	left	0.102
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 43 of 59

Table 13-16
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR Data – Reduced Power

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Target Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	-0.04	0	D	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.064
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	-0.09	0	D	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.084
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	-0.02	0	D	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.066
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.04	0	D	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.064
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.19	0	D	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.078
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.11	0	D	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.063
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.03	0	D	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.035
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	0.03	0	D	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.045
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	0.02	0	D	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.035
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.11	0	D	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.033
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.12	0	D	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.041
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.12	0	D	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.041
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	0.01	0	D	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.019
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	-0.15	0	D	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.028
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	-0.17	0	D	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.021
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.09	0	D	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.019
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	-0.09	0	D	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.027
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.02	0	D	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.020
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	-0.03	0	D	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	left	0.051
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.30	0.15	0	D	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.061
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	19.27	-0.01	0	D	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	left	0.052
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.98	0.17	0	D	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	left	0.050
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.95	-0.02	0	D	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.057
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19	18.92	0.09	0	D	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	left	0.049
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 13-17
2.4 GHz WLAN Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS											
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.44	0.04	1.0 cm	B	1	back	0.024	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.44	0.00	1.0 cm	B	1	front	0.000	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.44	-0.14	1.0 cm	B	1	left	0.061	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT					Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset				Page 44 of 59	

13.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR value with the position set in a typical configuration. Test procedures used were according to FCC/OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C [June 2001].
2. Batteries are fully charged for all readings. The standard battery was used.
3. Tissue parameters and temperatures are listed on the SAR plots.
4. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm. To confirm the proper SAR liquid depth, the z-axis plots from the system verifications were included since the system verifications were performed using the same liquid, probe and DAE as the SAR tests in the same time period.
5. The manufacturers confirmed the testing samples have the same physical, mechanical, and thermal characteristics with production units.
6. Per FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and Public Notice DA-02-1438, if the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration is at least 3.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s).
7. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
8. This EUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the standard battery and will be the only battery available from the manufacturer for this permissive change. Therefore all SAR tests were performed with the standard battery which already integrates the NFC antenna. The device restricts the battery used for this permissive change to battery model: EB-L1G6LLZ.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR using headphones.
2. Per FCC Guidance, GPRS Data Mode is additionally required for Body-Worn SAR evaluation. When the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance.
3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The highest time-average power configuration was evaluated for SAR. EDGE was not evaluated for SAR since the time-average powers were less than GPRS time-average powers.

CDMA Notes:

1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per KDB Publication 941225 D01.
2. For CDMA 1x RTT, when the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance. EVDO and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required for body-worn compliance since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the TDSO / SO32 FCH only powers.
3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01 procedures for data devices. If the average output power of Subtype 2 for Rev. A is less than the Rev. 0 power levels, then Rev. A SAR is not required. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for Rev. A using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that RF channel in Rev. 0.
4. CDMA 1x-RTT Hotspot SAR was additionally evaluated for Hotspot exposure to support simultaneous capabilities per Table 1-2.
5. Head SAR was additionally evaluated for EVDO Rev. A to determine VoIP compliance.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 45 of 59

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Test Considerations for LTE handsets and Data Modems KDB 941225 D05 Publication and are evaluated independently of test position. General test procedures can be found in Section 9.3.3.
2. MPR is implemented for this device by the manufacturer when the transmit power is not limited by the power reduction mechanism. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
4. When the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, the LTE hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 5 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20MHz and 40MHz Bandwidths) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
3. When Hotspot is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.
4. WLAN transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
5. Since the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel was <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
6. For 802.11b WLAN, when the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance.
7. IEEE 802.11a was evaluated for SAR at maximum output power levels to address worst case standalone SAR conditions and was evaluated for all possible simultaneous transmission combinations with 5GHz WLAN (voice + 5GHz WLAN only, per the manufacturer).

Hotspot Notes:

1. Top and Left Edges for the CDMA/EVDO/GSM/GPRS/EDGE transmitter were not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance (see Section 1.3).
2. Top and Right Edges for the LTE transmitter were not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 (see Section 1.3).
3. Top, Bottom, and Right Edges for WLAN transmitter were not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 (see Section 1.3).
4. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per KDB 941225 D06, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 7.6.)

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 46 of 59

14 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

14.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” FCC KDB Publication 648474 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

14.2 FCC Power Tables & Conditions

	2.45	5.15 - 5.35	5.47 - 5.85	GHz
P_{Ref}	12	6	5	mW

Device output power should be rounded to the nearest mW to compare with values specified in this table.

Figure 14-1
Output Power Thresholds for Unlicensed Transmitters

	Individual Transmitter	Simultaneous Transmission
Licensed Transmitters	<u>Routine evaluation required</u>	<u>SAR not required:</u> <u>Unlicensed only</u> - when stand-alone 1-g SAR is not required and antenna is ≥ 5 cm from other antennas <u>Licensed & Unlicensed</u> - when the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg for all simultaneous transmitting antennas - when SAR to peak location separation ratio of simultaneous transmitting antenna pair is < 0.3
Unlicensed Transmitters	<u>When there is no simultaneous transmission –</u> - output ≤ 60/f: SAR not required - output > 60/f: stand-alone SAR required <u>When there is simultaneous transmission –</u> <u>Stand-alone SAR not required when</u> - output $\leq 2 \cdot P_{Ref}$ and antenna is ≥ 5.0 cm from other antennas - output $\leq P_{Ref}$ and antenna is ≥ 2.5 cm from other antennas - output $\leq P_{Ref}$ and antenna is < 2.5 cm from other antennas, each with either output power $\leq P_{Ref}$ or 1-g SAR < 1.2 W/kg <u>Otherwise stand-alone SAR is required</u> <u>When stand-alone SAR is required</u> - test SAR on highest output channel for each wireless mode and exposure condition - if SAR for highest output channel is $> 50\%$ of SAR limit, evaluate all channels according to normal procedures	<u>SAR required:</u> <u>Licensed & Unlicensed</u> antenna pairs with SAR to peak location separation ratio ≥ 0.3 ; test is only required for the configuration that results in the highest SAR in stand-alone configuration for each wireless mode and exposure condition <u>Note: simultaneous transmission exposure conditions for head and body can be different for different style phones; therefore, different test requirements may apply</u>

Figure 14-2
SAR Evaluation Requirements for Multiple Transmitter Handsets

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 59

14.3 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

According to Figure 14-1 and Figure 14-2, simultaneous transmission analysis of SAR may be required for this device for the licensed and unlicensed transmitters. Possible simultaneous transmissions for this device indicated in Table 14-1 were numerically summed using stand-alone SAR data and are shown in the following tables.

Per KDB Publication 648474, standalone Bluetooth SAR tests were not required. Standalone SAR tests for WLAN were required. See Section 1.6(A) for more information.

Table 14-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario

Ref.	Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Power Reduction	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Hot Spot
			IEEE 1528, Supp C	Supplement C	FCC KDB 941225 D06 edges/sides
1	1X CDMA 850 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data	LTE	Table 14-7	Table 14-8	N/A
2	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data	LTE	Table 14-7	Table 14-8	N/A
3	1X CDMA 850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-2	Table 14-4	N/A
4	1X CDMA 850 Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-3	Table 14-5	N/A
5	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-2	Table 14-4	N/A
6	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-3	Table 14-5	N/A
7	GSM850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-2	Table 14-4	N/A
8	GSM850 Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-3	Table 14-5	N/A
9	GSM1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-2	Table 14-4	N/A
10	GSM1900 Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-3	Table 14-5	N/A
11	1X CDMA 850 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	LTE	Table 14-7	Table 14-8	Table 14-9
12	1X CDMA 1900 Voice + LTE 782 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	LTE	Table 14-7	Table 14-8	Table 14-9
13	1x CDMA/EVDO 850 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-2	Table 14-4	Table 14-6
14	1x CDMA/EVDO 1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-2	Table 14-4	Table 14-6
15	LTE 782 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Table 14-2	Table 14-4	Table 14-6
16	GPRS/EDGE 850 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Table 14-6
17	GPRS/EDGE 1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Table 14-6

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 59

14.4 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 14-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Target Power [dBm]	25	-			Target Power [dBm]	33	-	
	Reference	Table 13-1	Table 13-7			Reference	Table 13-3	Table 13-7	
3	Right Cheek	0.430	0.023	0.453	7	Right Cheek	0.395	0.023	0.418
	Right Tilt	0.259	0.004	0.263		Right Tilt	0.230	0.004	0.234
	Left Cheek	0.356	0.008	0.364		Left Cheek	0.320	0.008	0.328
	Left Tilt	0.238	0.001	0.239		Left Tilt	0.214	0.001	0.215
Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Target Power [dBm]	25	-			Target Power [dBm]	30	-	
	Reference	Table 13-2	Table 13-7			Reference	Table 13-4	Table 13-7	
5	Right Cheek	0.393	0.023	0.416	9	Right Cheek	0.206	0.023	0.229
	Right Tilt	0.062	0.004	0.066		Right Tilt	0.059	0.004	0.063
	Left Cheek	0.194	0.008	0.202		Left Cheek	0.119	0.008	0.127
	Left Tilt	0.088	0.001	0.089		Left Tilt	0.055	0.001	0.056
Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	Cell. EVDO Rev. A SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	PCS EVDO Rev. A SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Target Power [dBm]	25	-			Target Power [dBm]	25	-	
	Reference	Table 13-1	Table 13-7			Reference	Table 13-2	Table 13-7	
13	Right Cheek	0.420	0.023	0.443	14	Right Cheek	0.461	0.023	0.484
	Right Tilt	0.245	0.004	0.249		Right Tilt	0.082	0.004	0.086
	Left Cheek	0.363	0.008	0.371		Left Cheek	0.272	0.008	0.280
	Left Tilt	0.241	0.001	0.242		Left Tilt	0.108	0.001	0.109
Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
	Target Power [dBm]	23	-						
	Reference	Table 13-5	Table 13-7						
15	Right Cheek	0.067	0.023	0.090					
	Right Tilt	0.044	0.004	0.048					
	Left Cheek	0.114	0.008	0.122					
	Left Tilt	0.072	0.001	0.073					

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 59

Table 14-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Target Power [dBm]	25	-	
	Reference	Table 13-1	Table 13-8	
4	Right Cheek	0.430	0.161	0.591
	Right Tilt	0.259	0.030	0.289
	Left Cheek	0.356	0.184	0.540
	Left Tilt	0.238	0.021	0.259
Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Target Power [dBm]	33	-	
	Reference	Table 13-3	Table 13-8	
8	Right Cheek	0.395	0.161	0.556
	Right Tilt	0.230	0.030	0.260
	Left Cheek	0.320	0.184	0.504
	Left Tilt	0.214	0.021	0.235
Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Target Power [dBm]	25	-	
	Reference	Table 13-2	Table 13-8	
6	Right Cheek	0.393	0.161	0.554
	Right Tilt	0.062	0.030	0.092
	Left Cheek	0.194	0.184	0.378
	Left Tilt	0.088	0.021	0.109
Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Target Power [dBm]	30	-	
	Reference	Table 13-4	Table 13-8	
10	Right Cheek	0.206	0.161	0.367
	Right Tilt	0.059	0.030	0.089
	Left Cheek	0.119	0.184	0.303
	Left Tilt	0.055	0.021	0.077

14.5 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 14-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	Mode	CDMA SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Reference	Table 13-9	Table 13-12	
		Target Power [dBm]	25	-	
3, 13	Back Side	Cell. CDMA	0.792	0.024	0.816
5, 14	Back Side	PCS CDMA	0.306	0.024	0.330

Note: When the maximum average output of each channel in EVDO is less than 0.25 dB higher than measured in TDSO, body SAR for EVDO is not required. Therefore, TDSO body SAR is sufficient to show compliance of EVDO Rev. A for VoIP.

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	Mode		GSM SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
			Target Power [dBm]	Table 13-10	Table 13-12	
7	Back Side	GSM 850	33	0.485	0.024	0.509
9	Back Side	GSM 1900	30	0.230	0.024	0.254

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Reference	Table 13-11	Table 13-12	
	Target Power [dBm]	23	-	
15	Back Side	0.227	0.024	0.251

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 50 of 59	

Table 14-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	Mode	CDMA SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Reference	Table 13-9	Table 13-12	
		Target Power [dBm]	25	-	
4	Back Side	Cell. CDMA	0.792	0.153	0.945
6	Back Side	PCS CDMA	0.306	0.153	0.459

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	Mode		GSM SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
				Table 13-10	Table 13-12	
			Target Power [dBm]			
8	Back Side	GSM 850	33	0.485	0.153	0.638
10	Back Side	GSM 1900	30	0.230	0.153	0.383

14.6 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 14-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	Cell. EVDO SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Table 13-13	Table 13-17				Table 13-13	Table 13-17	
		Target Power [dBm]	25				25	-	
13	Back	0.745	0.024	0.769	14	Back	0.446	0.024	0.470
	Front	0.591	0.000	0.591		Front	0.720	0.000	0.720
	Top	-	-	0.000		Top	-	-	0.000
	Bottom	0.181	-	0.181		Bottom	0.214	-	0.214
	Right	0.398	-	0.398		Right	0.288	-	0.288
	Left	-	0.061	0.061		Left	-	0.061	0.061

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Table 13-15	Table 13-17	
		Target Power [dBm]	23	-
15	Back	0.227	0.024	0.251
	Front	0.127	0.000	0.127
	Top	-	-	0.000
	Bottom	0.091	-	0.091
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.163	0.061	0.224

Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx Ref	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Table 13-14	Table 13-17				Table 13-14	Table 13-17	
		Target Power [dBm]	31	-			28	-	
16	Back	0.780	0.024	0.804	17	Back	0.265	0.024	0.289
	Front	0.637	0.000	0.637		Front	0.205	0.000	0.205
	Top	-	-	0.000		Top	-	-	0.000
	Bottom	0.190	-	0.190		Bottom	0.246	-	0.246
	Right	0.719	-	0.719		Right	0.089	-	0.089
	Left	-	0.061	0.061		Left	-	0.061	0.061

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, the edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 59

14.7 SVLTE Simultaneous Transmission Scenario Analysis

Table 14-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to ear)

Simult Tx Ref	CDMA Power Level [dBm]	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Ant	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
1, 11	P $\geq$ 18	Target Power [dBm]	25	19	-		
		Reference	Table 13-1	Table 13-6	Table 13-7		
		Right Cheek	0.430	0.025	0.023	0.455	0.478
		Right Tilt	0.259	0.016	0.004	0.275	0.279
		Left Cheek	0.356	0.039	0.008	0.395	0.403
		Left Tilt	0.238	0.024	0.001	0.262	0.263
	P<18	Target Power [dBm]	18	23	-		
		Reference	Table 13-1	Table 13-5	Table 13-7		
		Right Cheek	0.102	0.067	0.023	0.169	0.192
		Right Tilt	0.067	0.044	0.004	0.111	0.115
		Left Cheek	0.082	0.114	0.008	0.196	0.204
		Left Tilt	0.058	0.072	0.001	0.130	0.131

Simult Tx Ref	CDMA Power Level [dBm]	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Ant	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
2, 12	P $\geq$ 18	Target Power [dBm]	25	19	-		
		Reference	Table 13-2	Table 13-6	Table 13-7		
		Right Cheek	0.393	0.025	0.023	0.418	0.441
		Right Tilt	0.062	0.016	0.004	0.078	0.082
		Left Cheek	0.194	0.039	0.008	0.233	0.241
		Left Tilt	0.088	0.024	0.001	0.112	0.113
	P<18	Target Power [dBm]	18	23	-		
		Reference	Table 13-2	Table 13-5	Table 13-7		
		Right Cheek	0.141	0.067	0.023	0.208	0.231
		Right Tilt	0.021	0.044	0.004	0.065	0.069
		Left Cheek	0.061	0.114	0.008	0.175	0.183
		Left Tilt	0.026	0.072	0.001	0.098	0.099

Table 14-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-worn at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx Ref	Mode	CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
	Tx Ant	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
	Reference	Table 13-9	Table 13-11	Table 13-12		
	Target Power [dBm]	25	19	-		
1, 11	Cell. CDMA	0.792	0.084	0.024	0.876	0.900
2, 12	PCS CDMA	0.306	0.084	0.024	0.390	0.414
	Reference	Table 13-9	Table 13-11	Table 13-12		
	Target Power [dBm]	18	23	-		
1, 11	Cell. CDMA	0.160	0.227	0.024	0.387	0.411
2, 12	PCS CDMA	0.108	0.227	0.024	0.335	0.359

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 52 of 59

Table 14-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx Ref	CDMA Power Level [dBm]	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Ant	1	2	3	1+2+3
11	P≥18	Target Power [dBm]	25	19	-	
		Reference	Table 13-13	Table 13-16	Table 13-17	
		Back	0.792	0.084	0.024	0.900
		Front	0.616	0.045	0.000	0.661
		Top	-	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.202	0.028	-	0.230
		Right	0.438	-	-	0.438
		Left	-	0.061	0.061	0.122
	P<18	Target Power [dBm]	18	23	-	
		Reference	Table 13-13	Table 13-15	Table 13-17	
		Back	0.160	0.227	0.024	0.411
		Front	0.120	0.127	0.000	0.247
		Top	-	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.037	0.091	-	0.128
		Right	0.142	-	-	0.142
		Left	-	0.163	0.061	0.224

Simult Tx Ref	CDMA Power Level [dBm]	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Ant	1	2	3	1+2+3
12	P≥18	Target Power [dBm]	25	19	-	
		Reference	Table 13-13	Table 13-16	Table 13-17	
		Back	0.306	0.084	0.024	0.414
		Front	0.456	0.045	0.000	0.501
		Top	-	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.136	0.028	-	0.164
		Right	0.188	-	-	0.188
		Left	-	0.061	0.061	0.122
	P<18	Target Power [dBm]	18	23	-	
		Reference	Table 13-13	Table 13-15	Table 13-17	
		Back	0.108	0.227	0.024	0.359
		Front	0.179	0.127	0.000	0.306
		Top	-	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.053	0.091	-	0.144
		Right	0.069	-	-	0.069
		Left	-	0.163	0.061	0.224

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, the edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

14.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR was below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit. No volumetric SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 648474. The numerical summed SAR remains compliant when extrapolated to maximum tune-up power tolerance levels.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 59

15 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	3613A00315
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/4/2012	Annual	4/4/2013	JP38020182
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	MY45470194
Agilent	8648D	Signal Generator	4/3/2012	Annual	4/3/2013	3629U00687
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/12/2012	Annual	2/12/2013	GB45360985
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	9/24/2012	Annual	9/24/2013	GB43163447
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/3/2012	Annual	4/3/2013	US37390350
Agilent	85070E	Dielectric Probe Kit	3/8/2012	Annual	3/8/2013	MY44300633
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/9/2012	Annual	2/9/2013	GB43460554
Agilent	85047A	S-Parameter Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	2904A00579
Amplifier Research	5S1G4	5W, 800MHz-4.2GHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	21910
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	5318
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	5442
Anritsu	ML2438A	Power Meter	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	1190013
Anritsu	ML2438A	Power Meter	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	98150041
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Tester	11/11/2011	Annual	11/11/2012	6200901190
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	8/22/2012	Annual	8/22/2013	1231535
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	8/22/2012	Annual	8/22/2013	1231535
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
Control Company	61220-416	Long-Stem Thermometer	2/15/2011	Biennial	2/15/2013	11131332
Control Company	61220-416	Long-Stem Thermometer	7/1/2011	Biennial	7/1/2013	111642941
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	8650319
Intelligent Weigh	PD-3000	Electronic Balance	3/27/2012	Annual	3/27/2013	11081534
Intelligent Weighing	PD-3000	Electronic Balance	6/29/2012	Annual	6/29/2013	120405017
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	5/22/2012	Annual	5/22/2013	109892
Rohde & Schwarz	NRVD	Dual Channel Power Meter	4/8/2011	Biennial	4/8/2013	101695
Rohde & Schwarz	SMI003B	Signal Generator	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	DE27259
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	10/7/2011	Biennial	10/7/2013	103962
Rohde & Schwarz	SME06	Signal Generator	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	832026
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	11/29/2011	Triennial	11/29/2014	21053
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/22/2012	Annual	2/22/2013	502
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/23/2012	Annual	8/23/2013	719
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/19/2012	Annual	1/19/2013	1057
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/25/2012	Annual	1/25/2013	4d047
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/19/2012	Annual	4/19/2013	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/20/2012	Annual	2/20/2013	649
SPEAG	ES3DV2	SAR Probe	8/28/2012	Annual	8/28/2013	3022
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/27/2012	Annual	1/27/2013	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/26/2012	Annual	7/26/2013	3561
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	4/24/2012	Annual	4/24/2013	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/16/2012	Annual	3/16/2013	3209
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/18/2012	Annual	1/18/2013	1272
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/20/2012	Annual	4/20/2013	4d119
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	10/27/2011	Annual	10/27/2012	1046
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/19/2012	Annual	9/19/2013	1323
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/20/2012	Annual	9/20/2013	3288
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	2/7/2012	Annual	2/7/2013	882
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	2/1/2012	Annual	2/1/2013	1120
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/24/2012	Annual	8/24/2013	1322
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	6/19/2012	Annual	6/19/2013	1070
Tektronix	RSA-6114A	Real Time Spectrum Analyzer	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	B010177
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	1/21/2011	Biennial	1/21/2013	111286445
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	1/21/2011	Biennial	1/21/2013	111286460
VWR	62344-925	Mini-Thermometer	10/24/2011	Biennial	10/24/2013	111886430

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, attenuator, amplifier, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 59

16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz:

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.1	11.7
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.2	23.5

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 59

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz:

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.4	12.0
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.7	24.0

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 59

17 CONCLUSION

17.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 57 of 59

18 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01), Supplement C (Edition 01-01), Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields, June 2001.
- [6] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.
- [7] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [8] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.
- [10] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [11] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [12] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [13] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [14] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [15] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [16] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [17] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 59

- [18] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65, Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields. Supplement C, Dec. 1997.
- [19] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [20] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [21] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [22] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [23] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [24] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [25] FCC Public Notice DA-02-1438. Office of Engineering and Technology Announces a Transition Period for the Phantom Requirements of Supplement C to OET Bulletin 65, June 19, 2002
- [26] FCC SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices KDB Publication 941225
- [27] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227
- [28] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publication 648474
- [29] FCC Application Note for SAR Probe Calibration and System Verification Consideration for Measurements at 150 MHz – 3 GHz, KDB Publication 450824
- [30] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop Computers with Antennas Built-in on Display Screens, KDB Publication 616217
- [31] FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB Publication 865664
- [32] FCC Mobile Portable RF Exposure Procedure, KDB Publication 447498
- [33] FCC SAR Procedures for Dongle Transmitters, KDB Publication 447498
- [34] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [35] FCC SAR Test Considerations for LTE Handsets and Data Modems, KDB Publication 941225.
- [36] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.
- [37] FCC Hot Spot SAR v01, KDB Publication 941225 D06.

FCC ID: A3LSCHI930		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1210181516-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 10/17/12 - 10/22/12	EUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 59

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 770 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.944$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

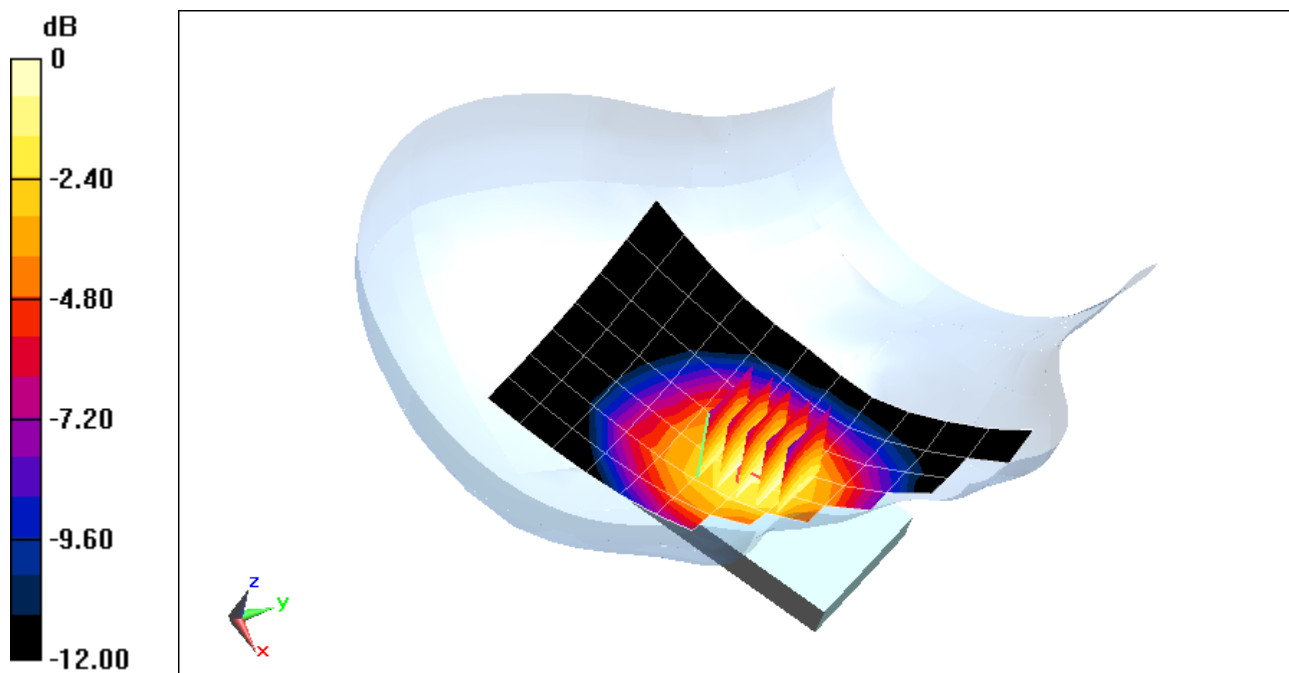
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.422 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0870 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.067 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0701 W/kg = -11.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 770 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.944$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

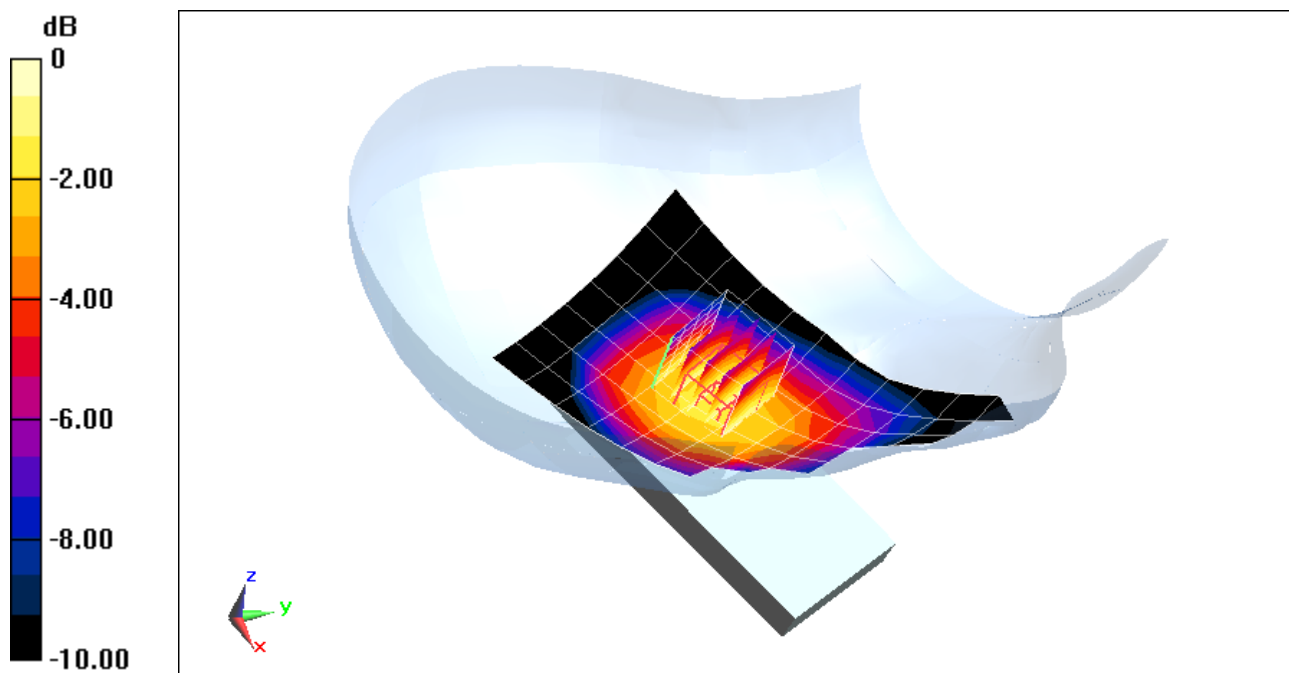
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.334 V/m; Power Drift = 0.029 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0550 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.044 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.034 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0457 W/kg = -13.40 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 770 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.944$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

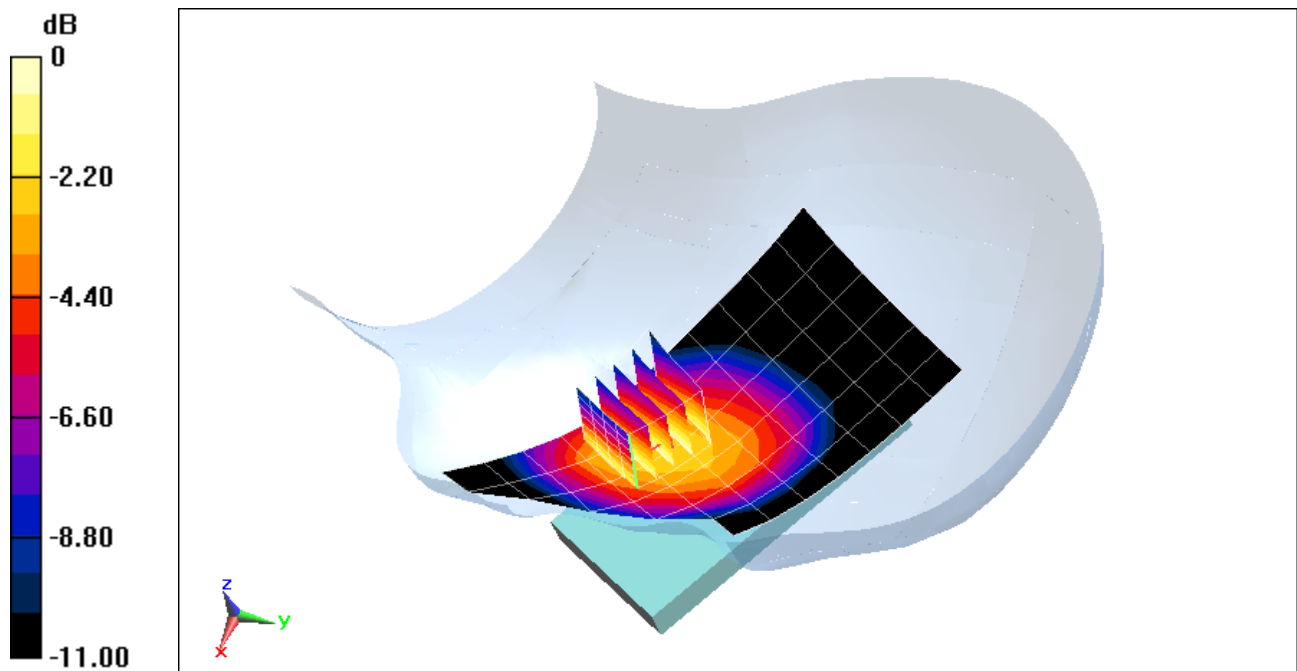
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.835 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.160 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg



0 dB = 0.120 W/kg = -9.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 770 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.944$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

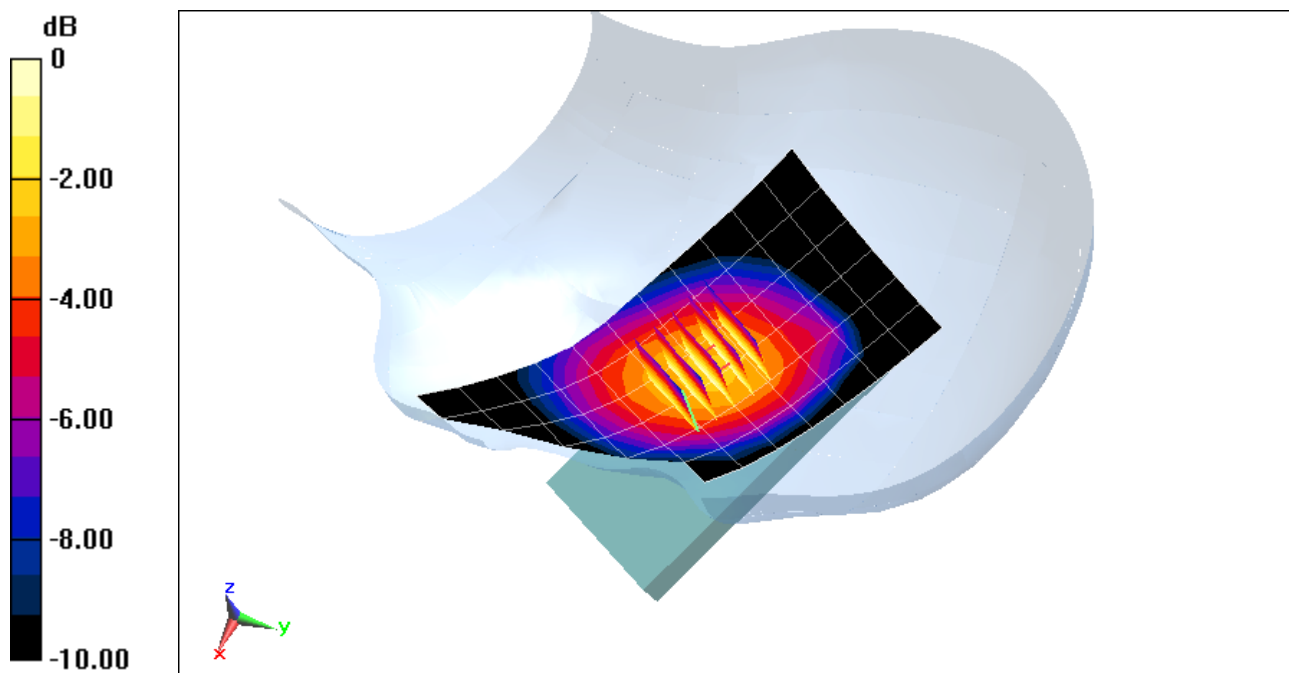
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.581 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0880 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.072 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0752 W/kg = -11.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.741$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: Cellular CDMA, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

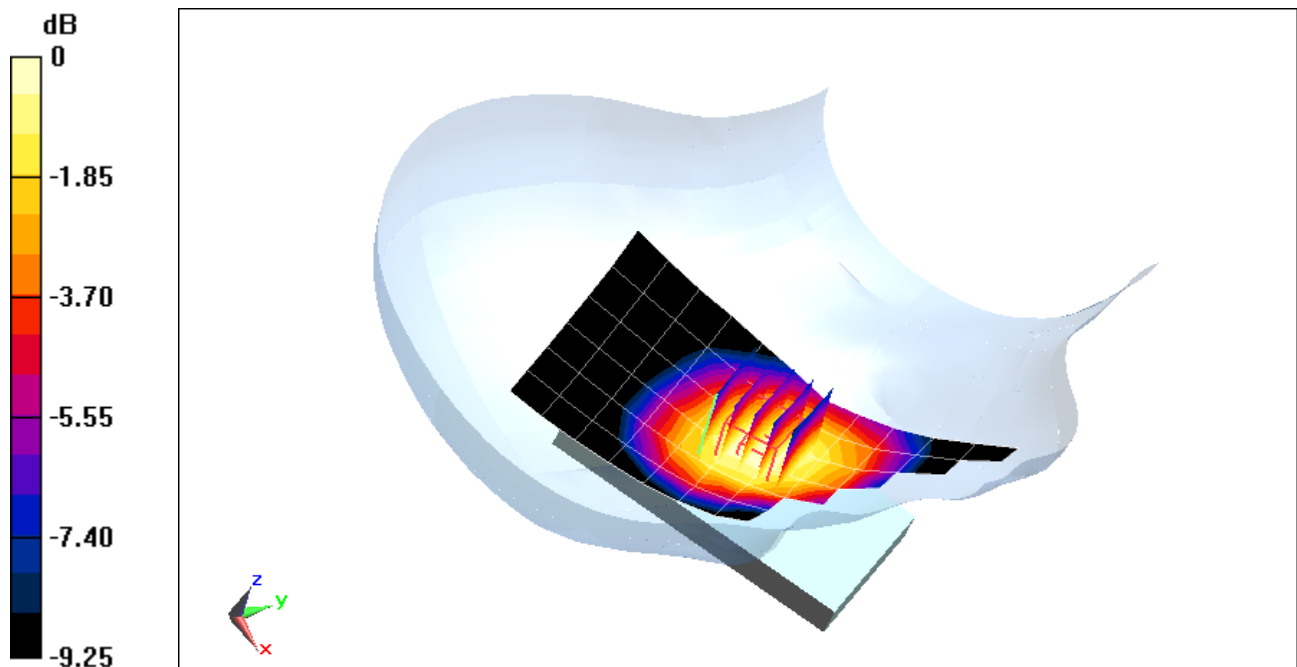
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.211 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.523 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.430 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.327 W/kg



0 dB = 0.459 W/kg = -3.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.741$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: Cellular CDMA, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

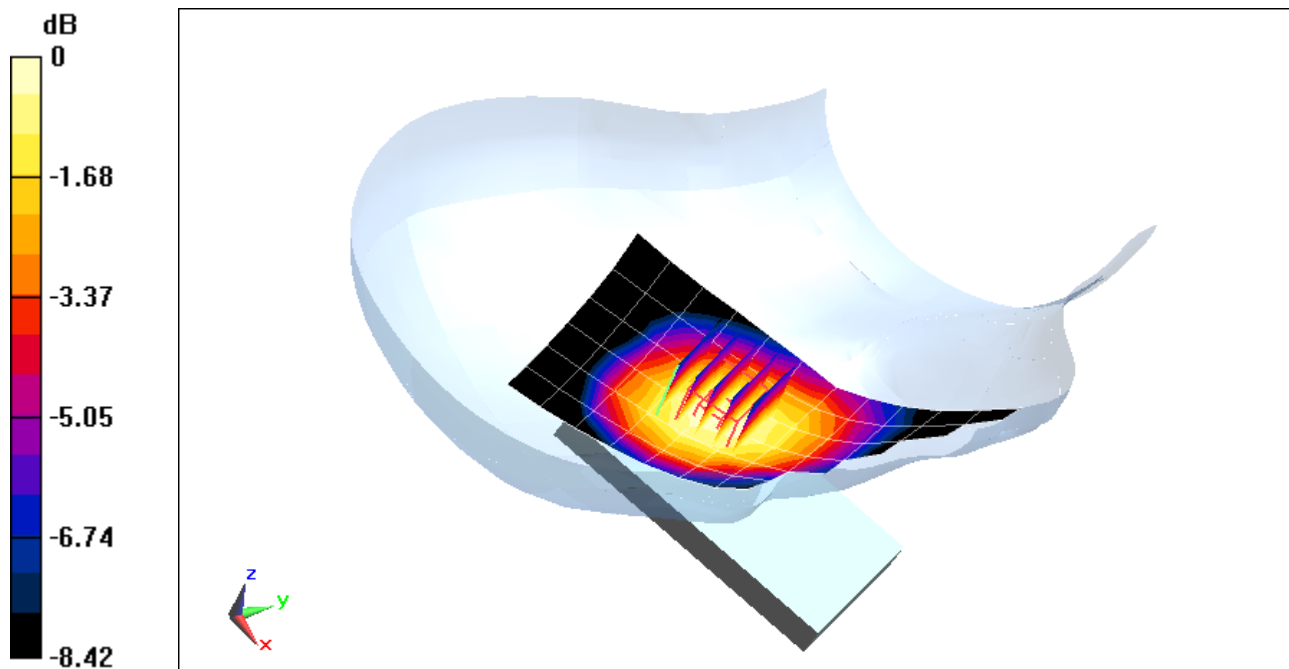
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.966 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.310 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.259 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kg



0 dB = 0.273 W/kg = -5.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.741$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: Cellular EVDO Rev. A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

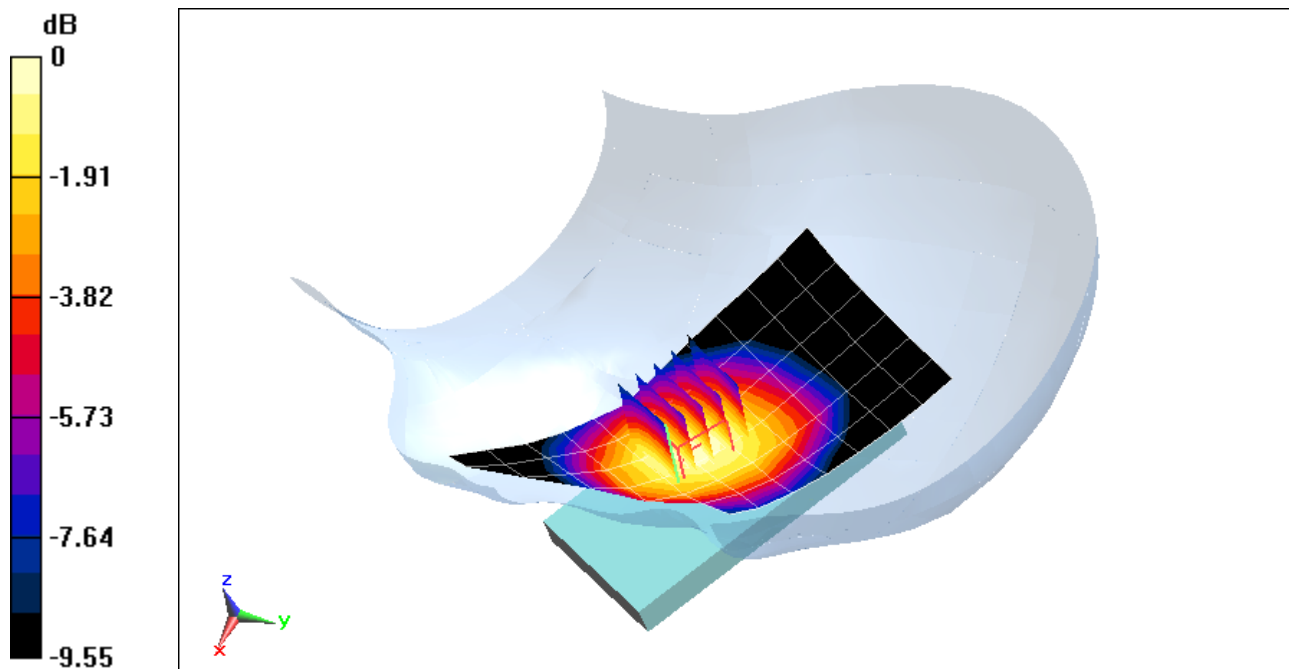
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.069 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.443 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.363 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.272 W/kg



0 dB = 0.378 W/kg = -4.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.741$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: Cellular EVDO Rev. A, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

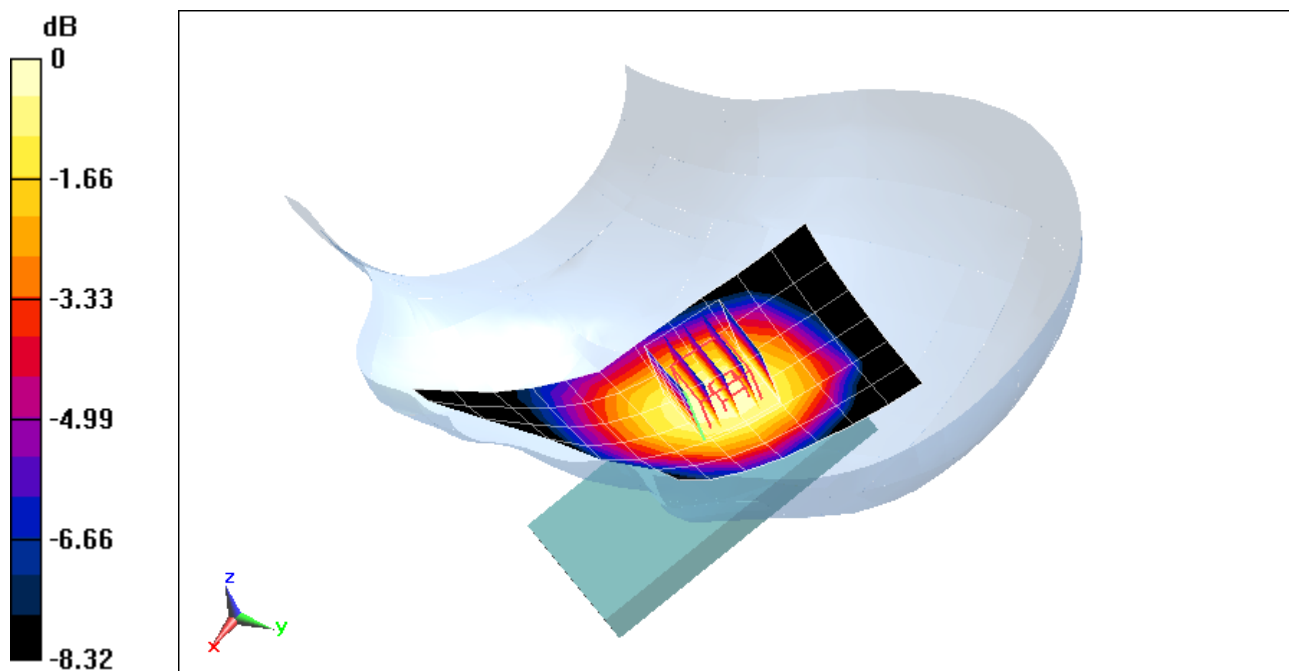
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.284 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.241 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg



0 dB = 0.251 W/kg = -6.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

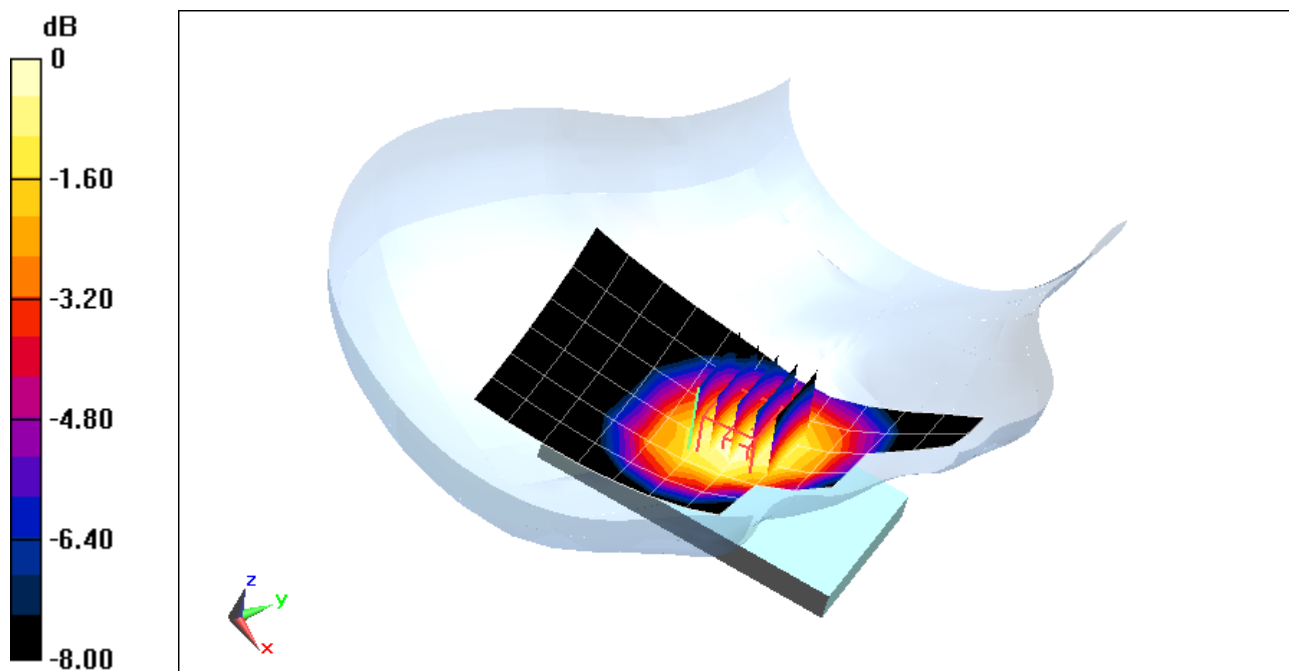
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.370 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.500 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.395 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.301 W/kg



0 dB = 0.415 W/kg = -3.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

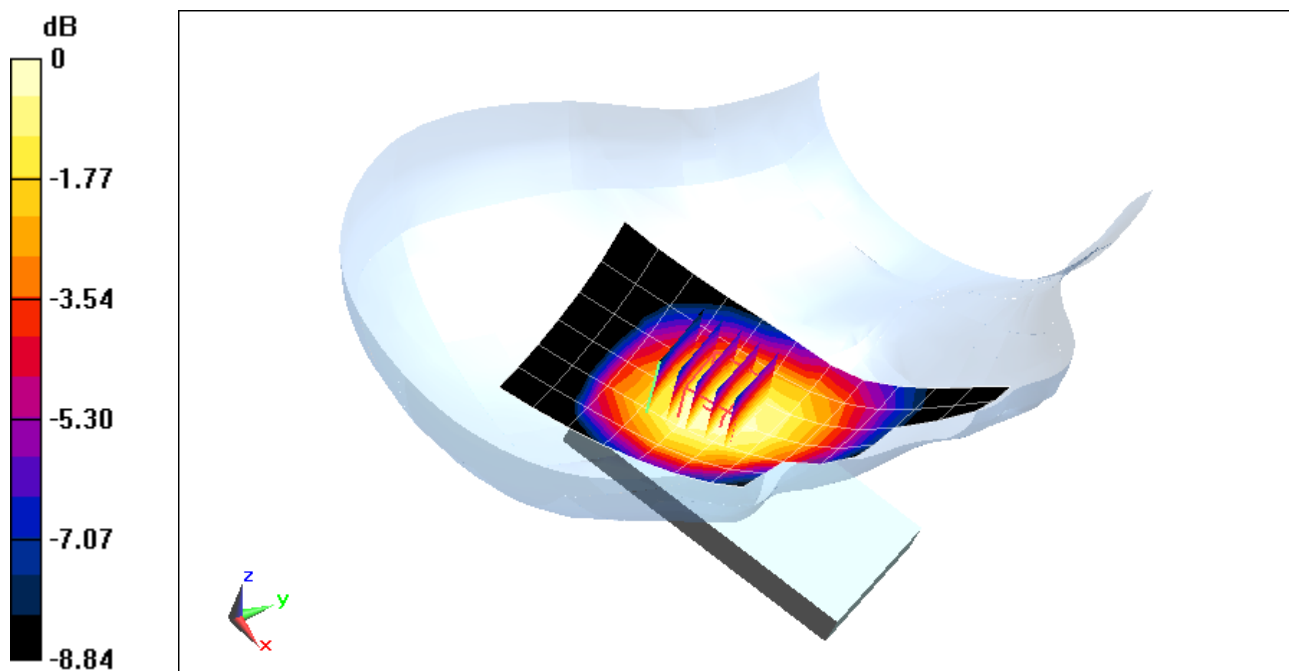
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.214 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.230 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.178 W/kg



0 dB = 0.240 W/kg = -6.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

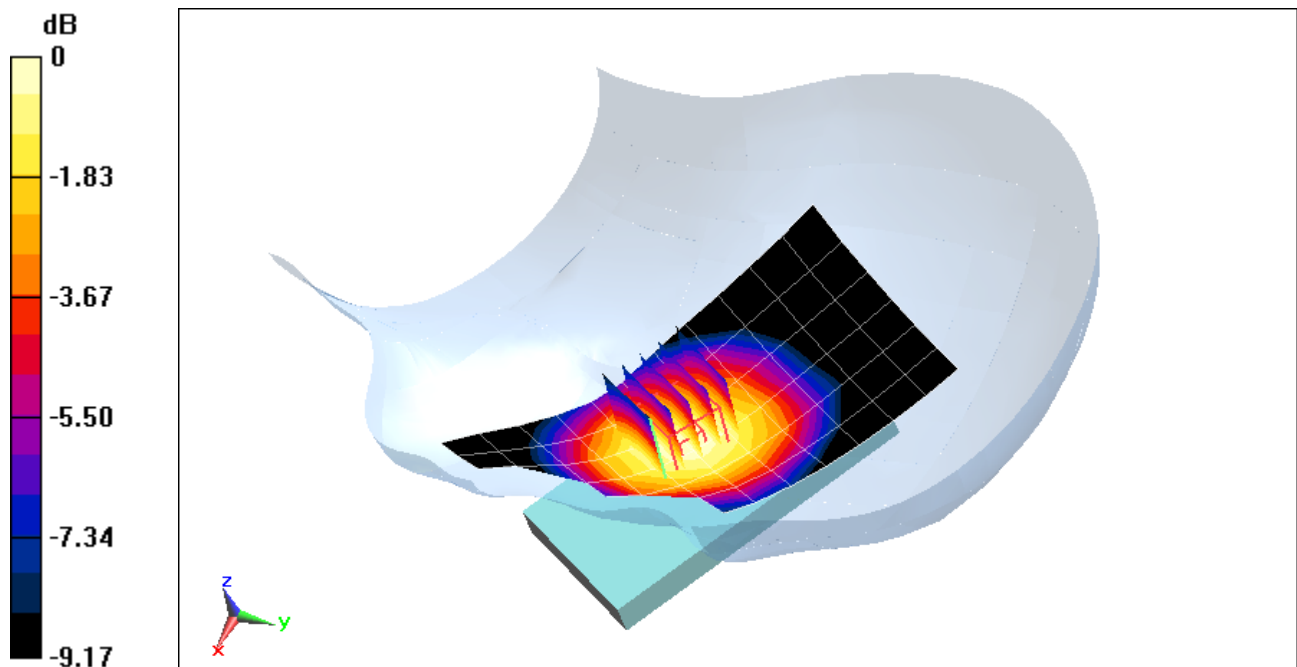
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.239 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.390 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.320 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg



0 dB = 0.334 W/kg = -4.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

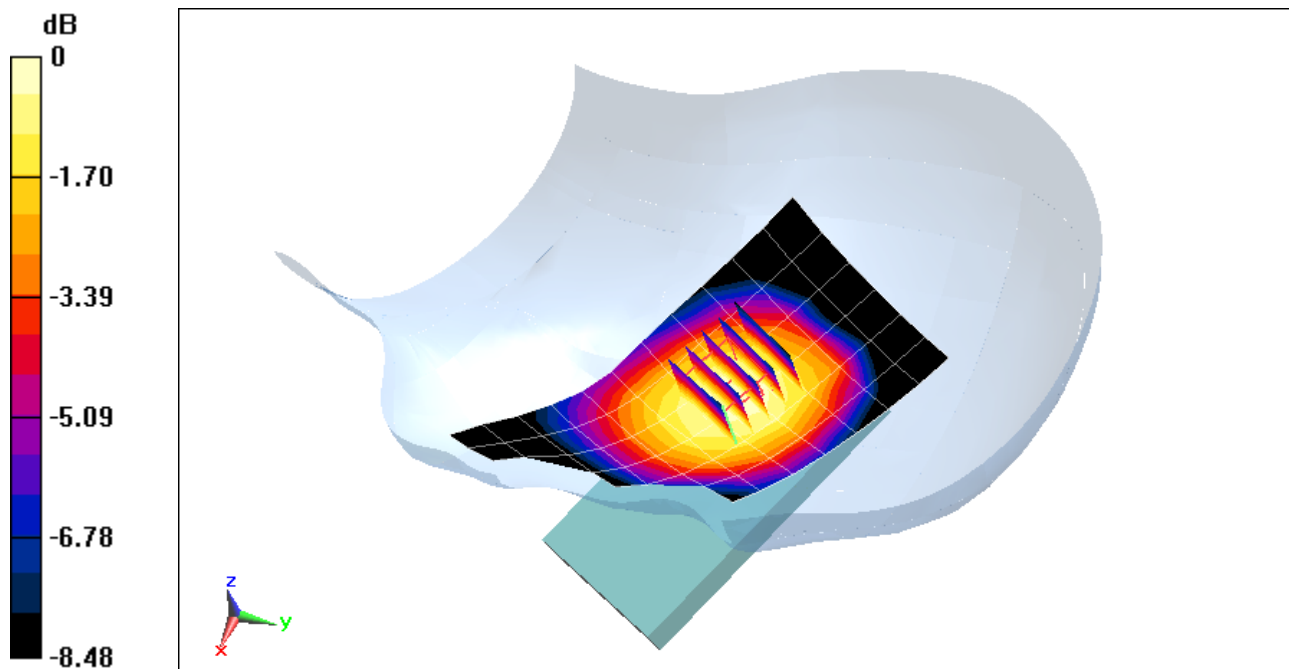
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.804 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.214 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 W/kg



0 dB = 0.226 W/kg = -6.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. A, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

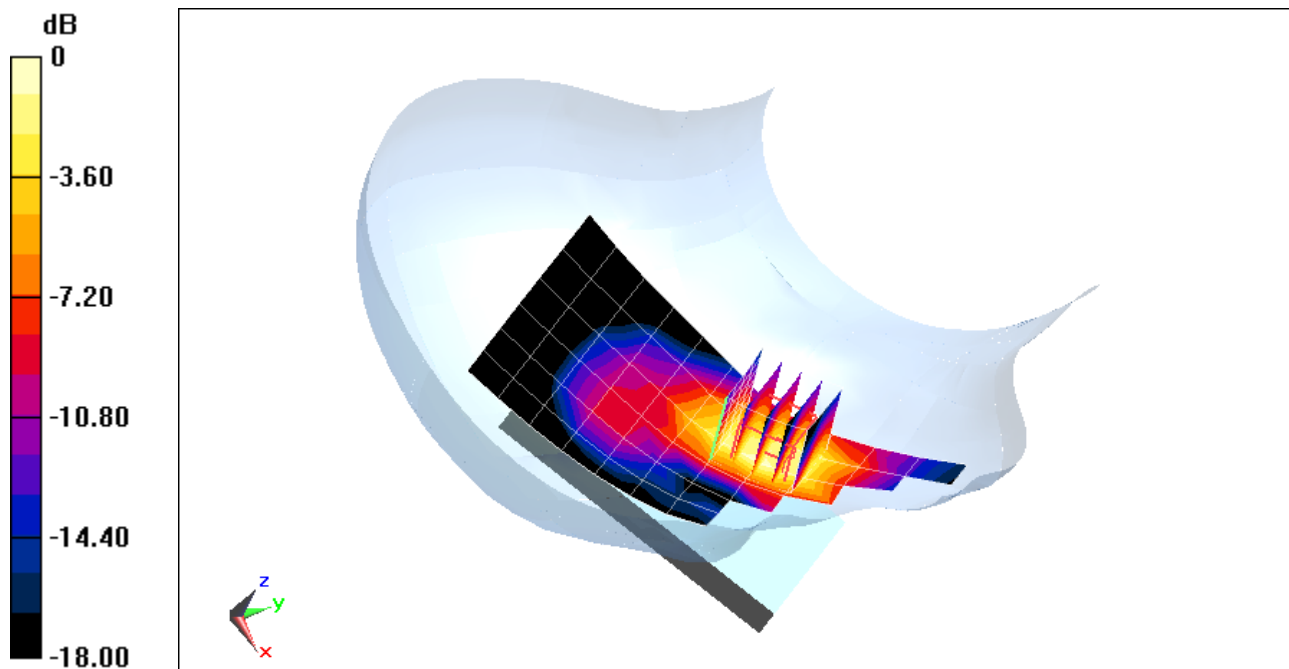
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.611 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.741 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.461 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 W/kg



0 dB = 0.507 W/kg = -2.95 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. A, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

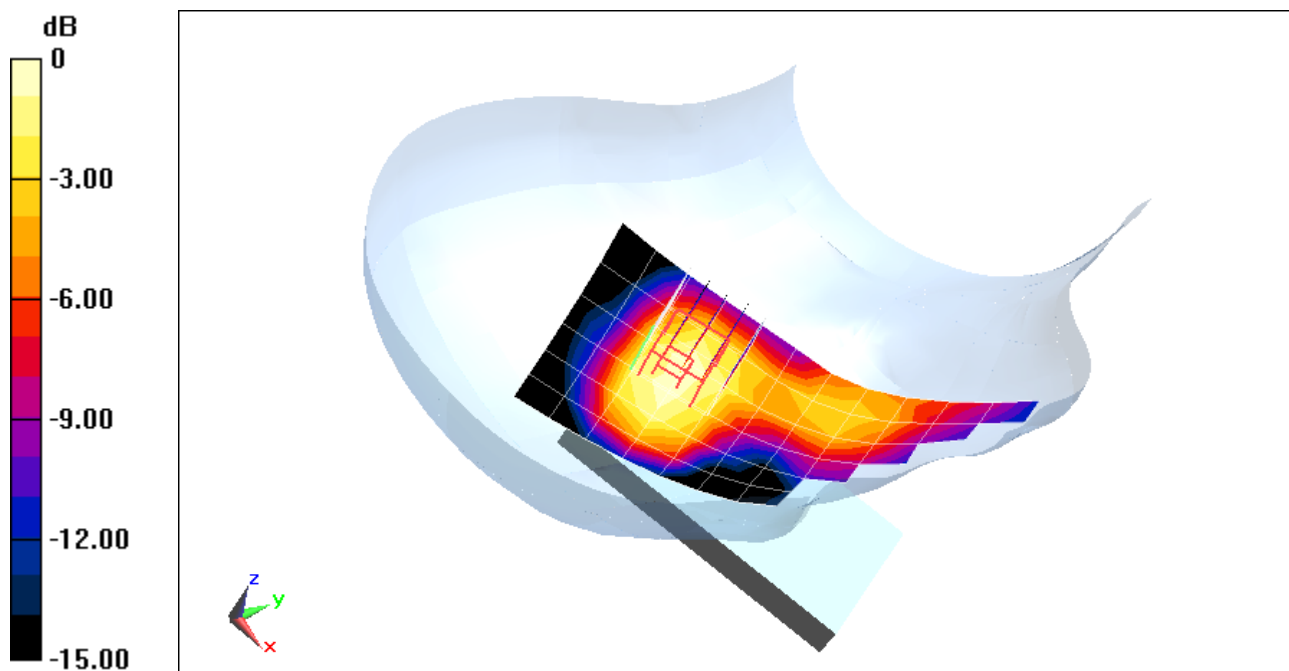
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.117 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.129 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.082 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0860 W/kg = -10.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

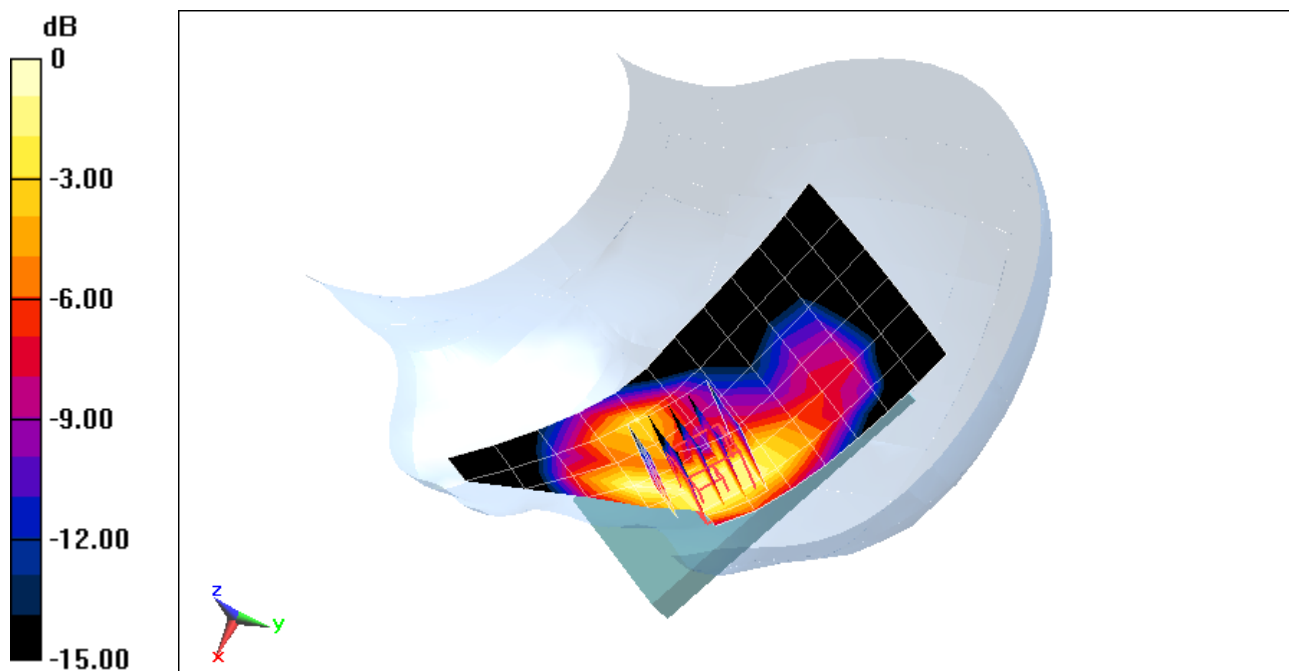
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.076 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.434 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.272 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg



0 dB = 0.294 W/kg = -5.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. A, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

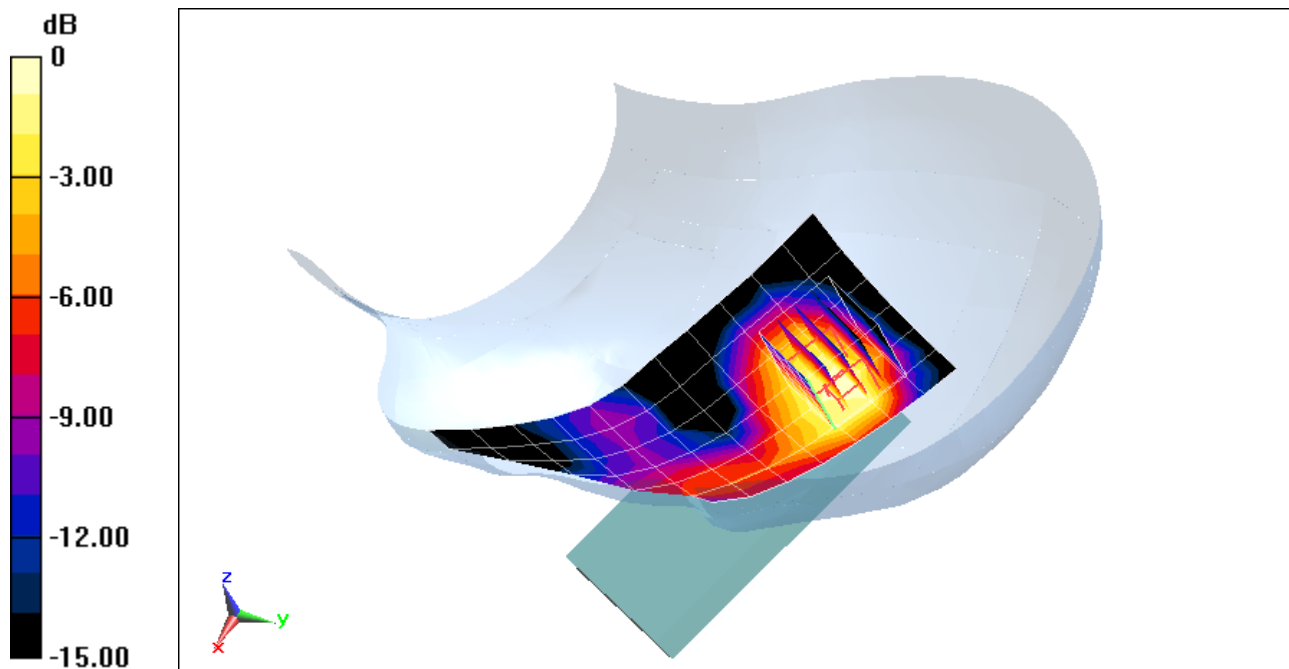
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.613 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.176 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 W/kg



0 dB = 0.113 W/kg = -9.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

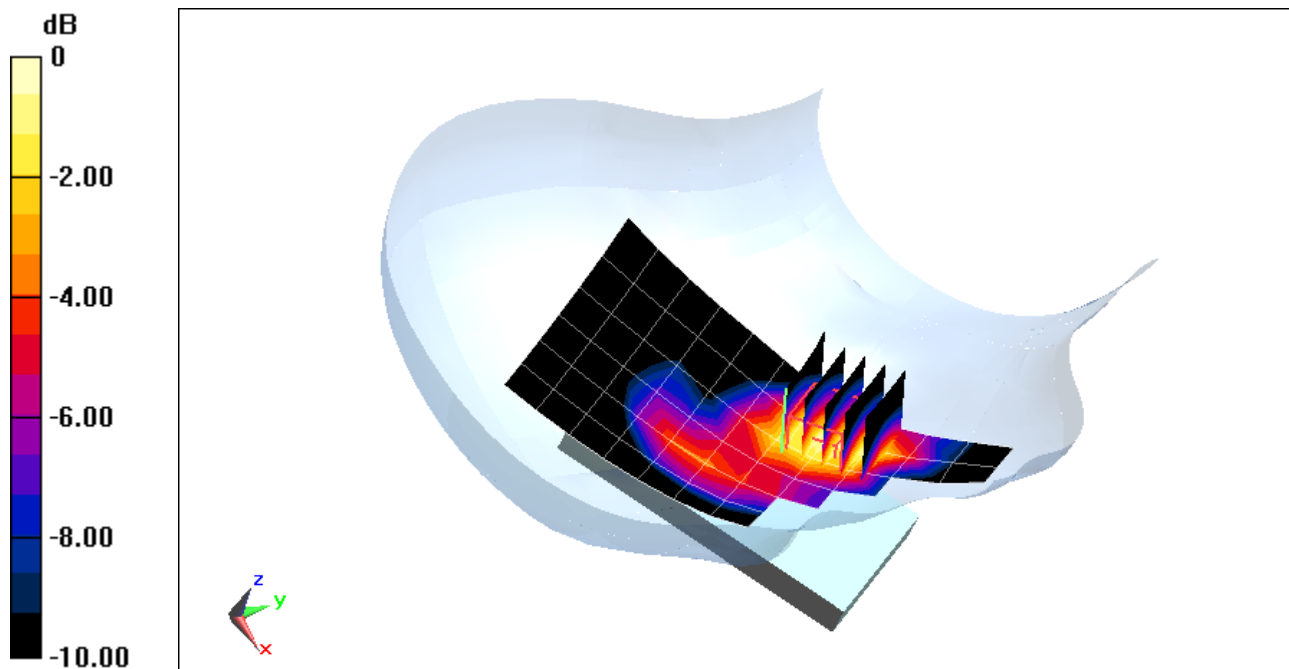
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.152 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.319 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.206 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.126 W/kg



0 dB = 0.221 W/kg = -6.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

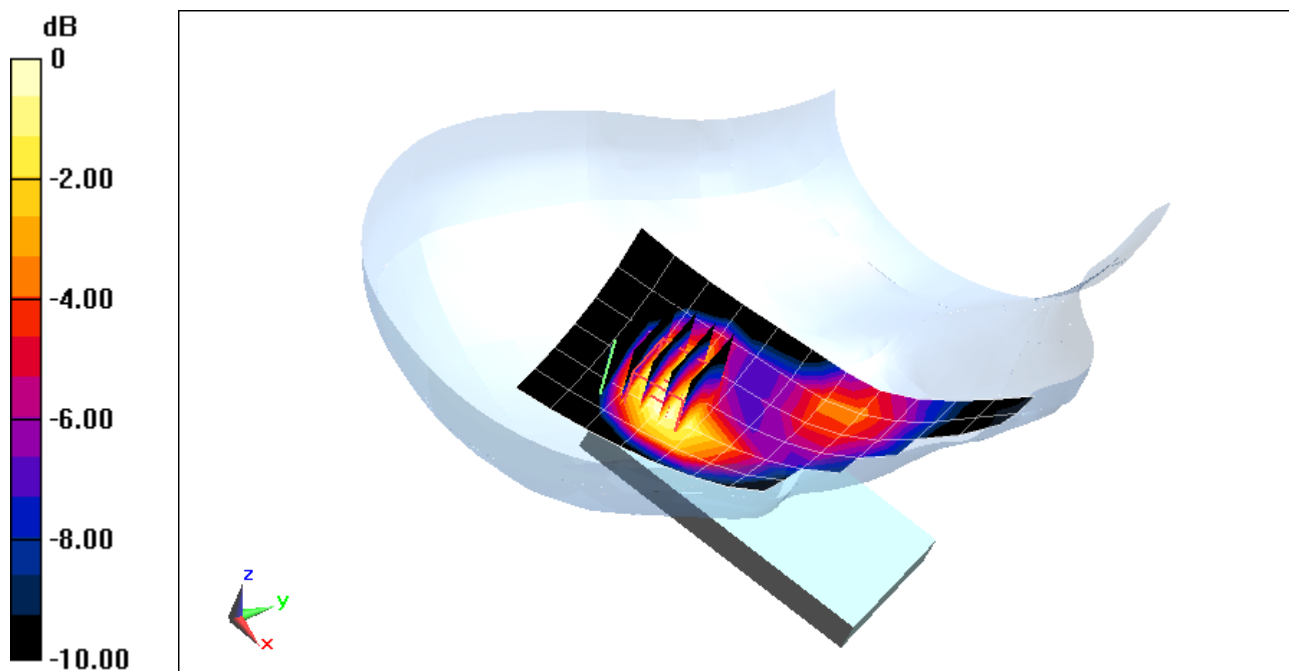
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.600 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0950 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.059 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0639 W/kg = -11.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

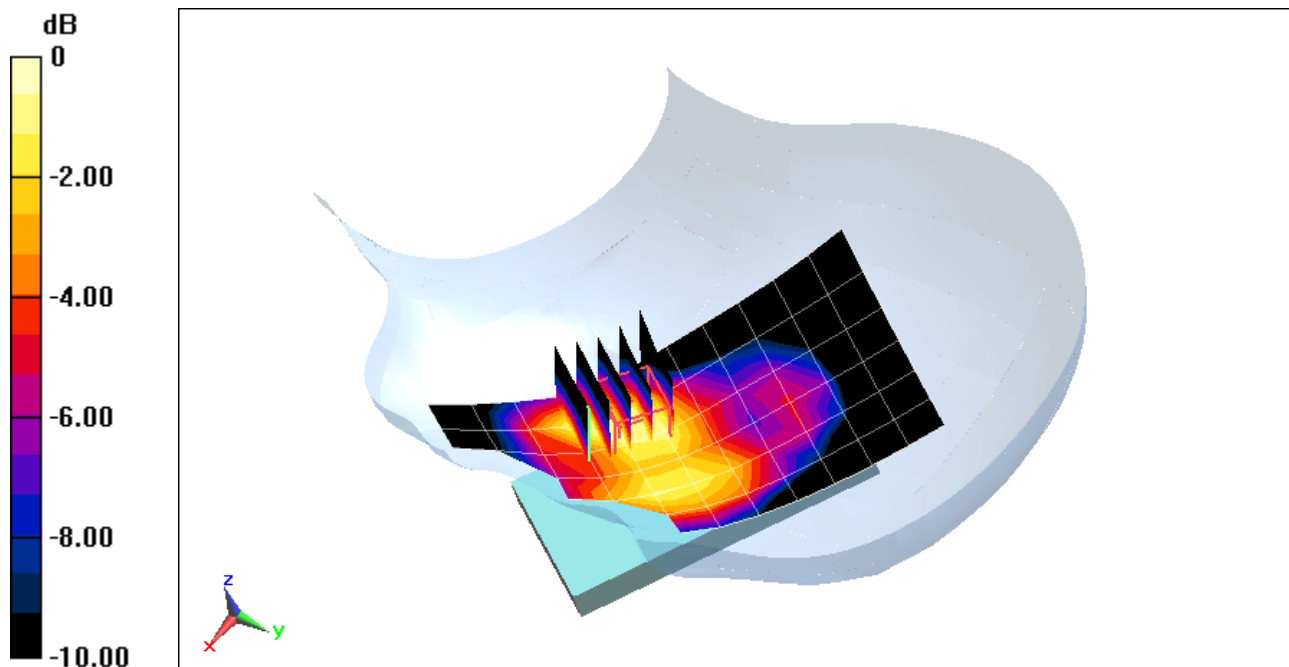
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.150 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 W/kg



0 dB = 0.128 W/kg = -8.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

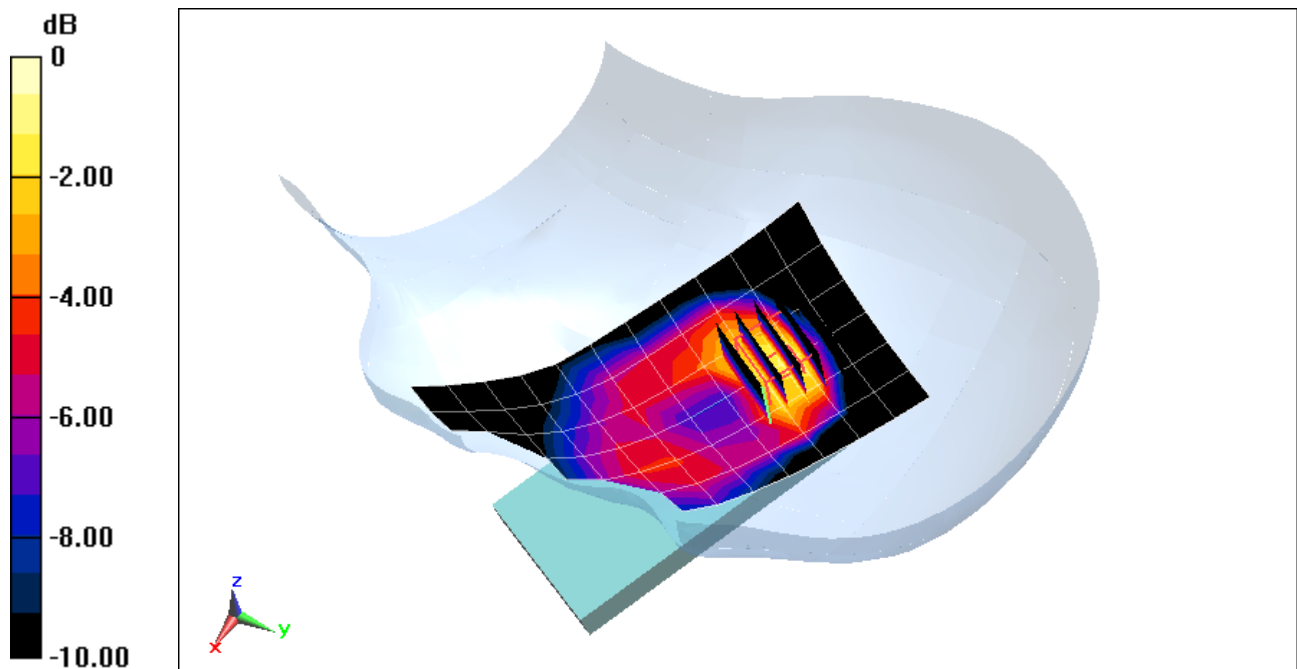
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.031 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0910 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.055 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0617 W/kg = -12.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: E

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.79 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.671$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 06, 1 Mbps

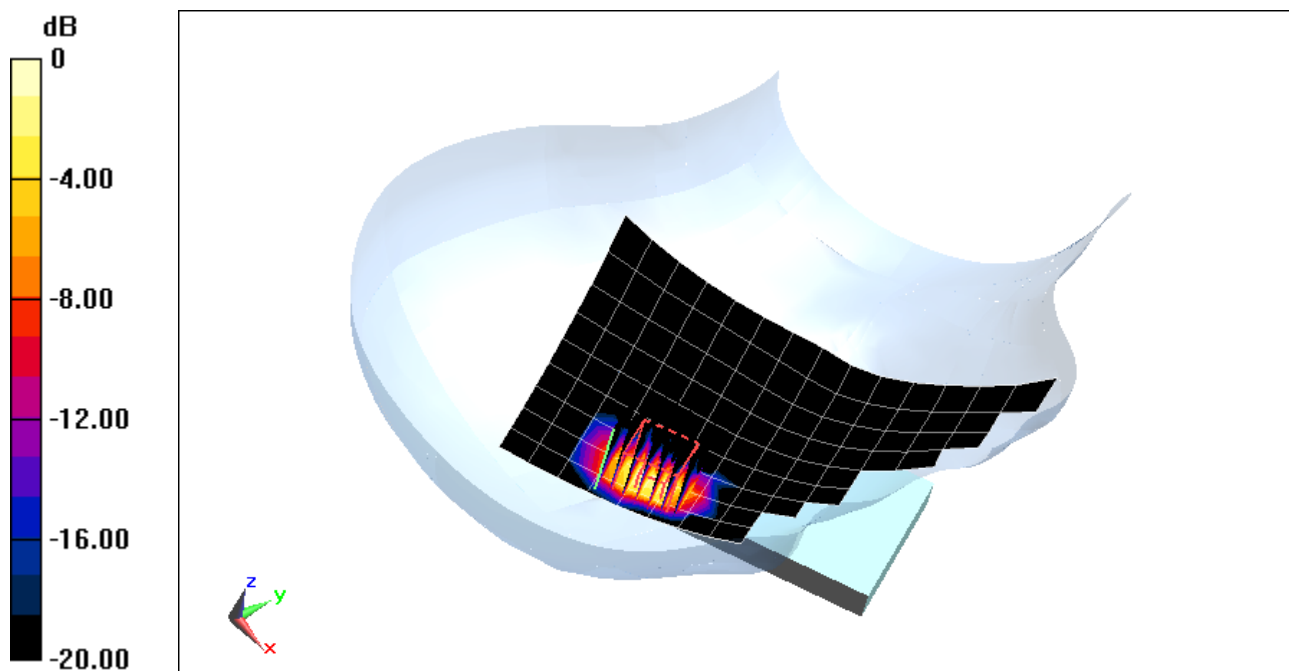
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.293 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0680 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.023 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00756 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0300 W/kg = -15.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: E

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.79 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.671$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 06, 1 Mbps

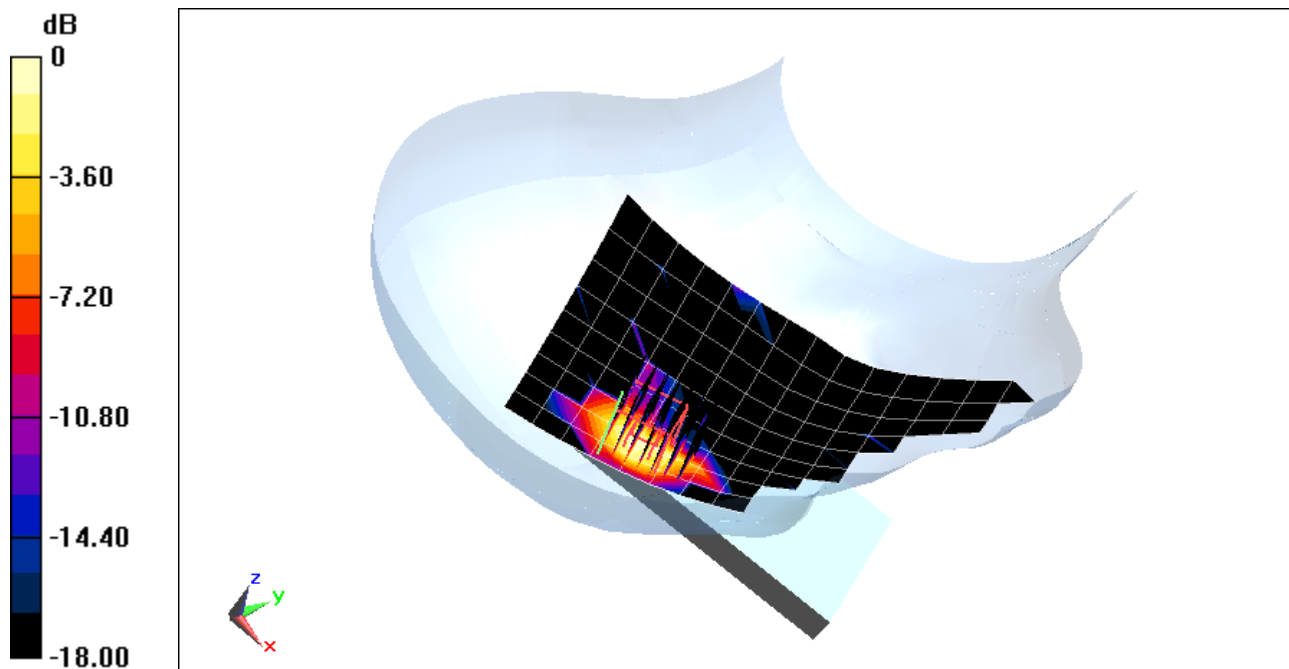
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.697 V/m; Power Drift = 0.053 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0160 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00411 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00138 W/kg



0 dB = 0.00559 W/kg = -22.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: E

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.79 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.671$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 06, 1 Mbps

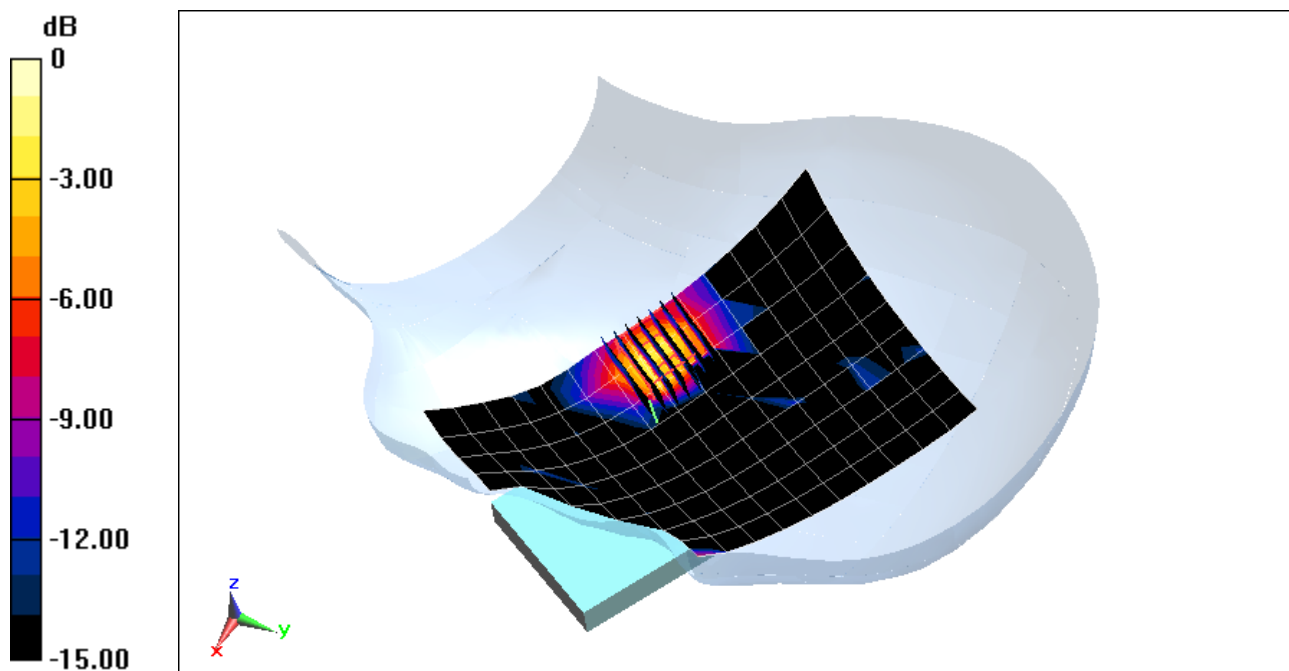
Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.134 V/m; Power Drift = -0.054 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0250 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00787 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00282 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0109 W/kg = -19.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: E

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.79 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.671$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Tilt, Ch 06, 1 Mbps

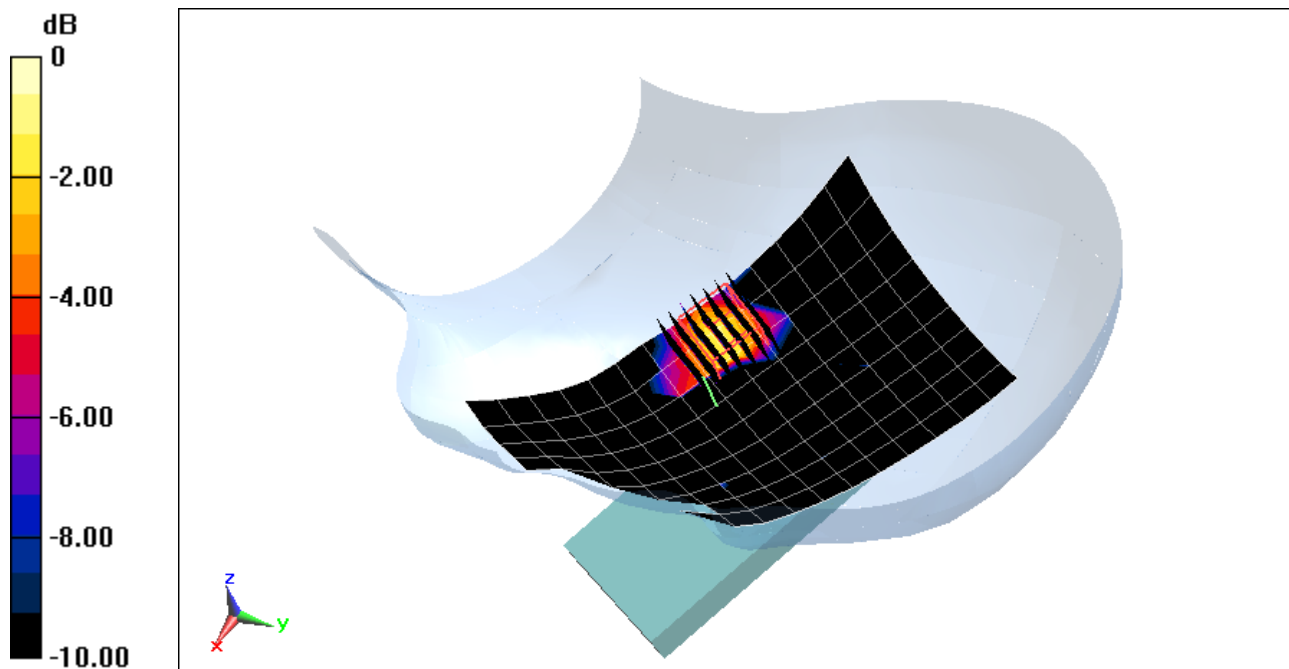
Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.978 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.00765 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00139 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.000442 W/kg



0 dB = 0.00194 W/kg = -27.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: E

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.139 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.96$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a 5.8 GHz, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 165, 6 Mbps

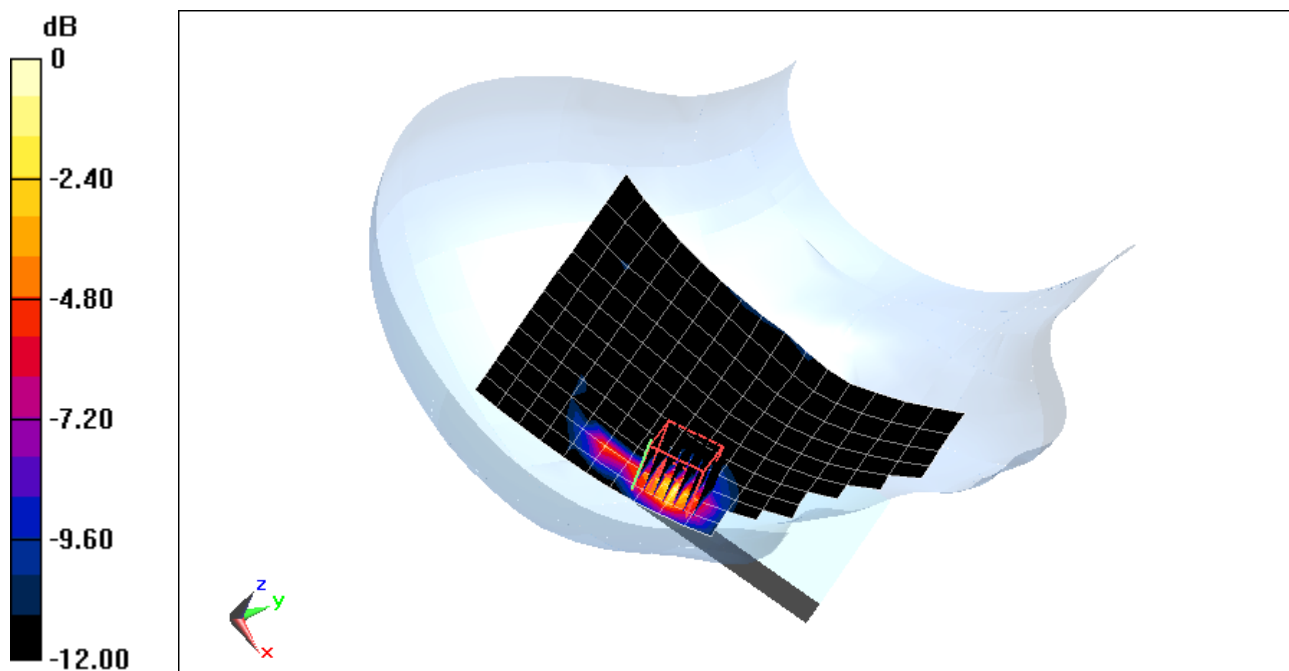
Area Scan (12x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.194 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.648 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.161 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.049 W/kg



0 dB = 0.358 W/kg = -4.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: E

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.139 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.96$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a 5.8 GHz, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 165, 6 Mbps

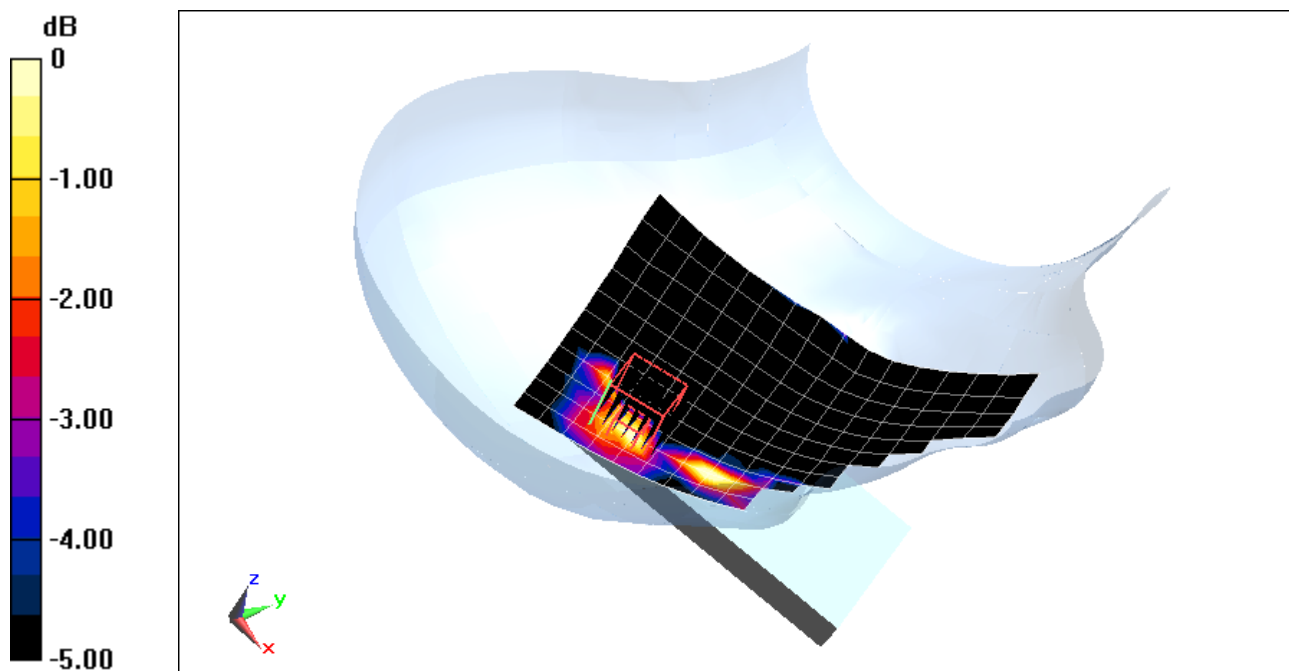
Area Scan (12x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.398 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.030 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.0093 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0553 W/kg = -12.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: E

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.139 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.96$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz Left Head, Cheek, Ch 165, 6 Mbps

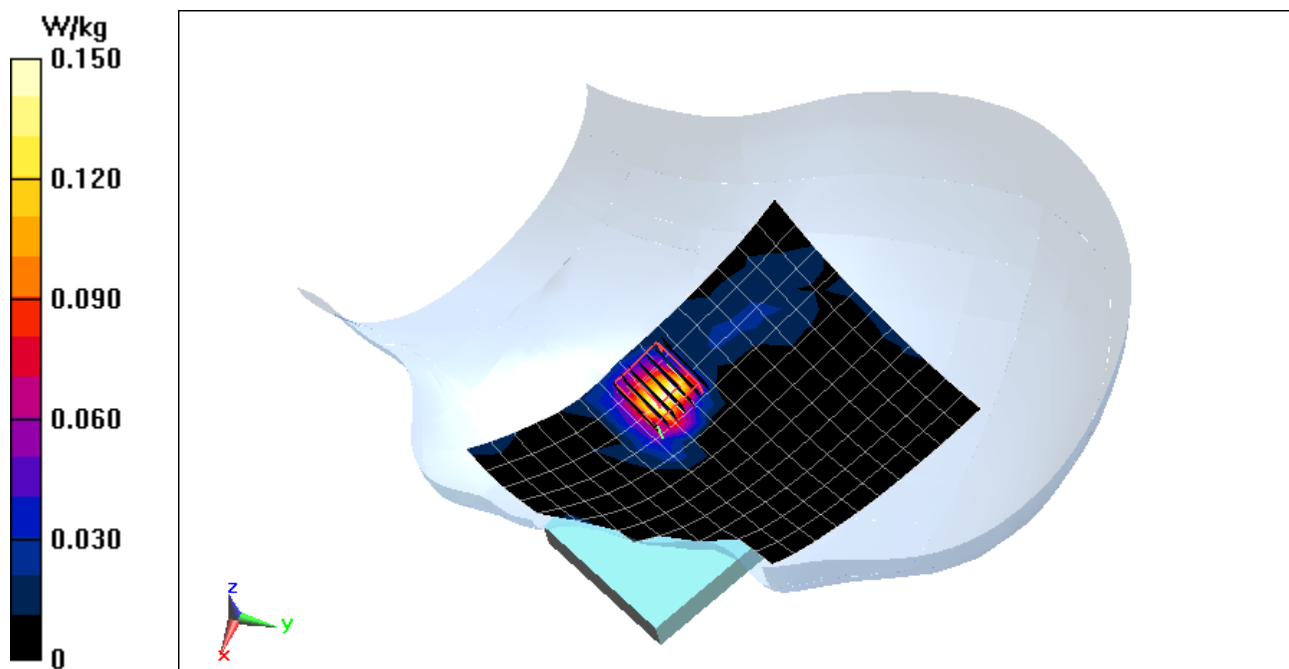
Area Scan (12x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.479 V/m; Power Drift = -0.039 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.868 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.184 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: E

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.139 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.96$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz Left Head, Tilt, Ch 165, 6 Mbps

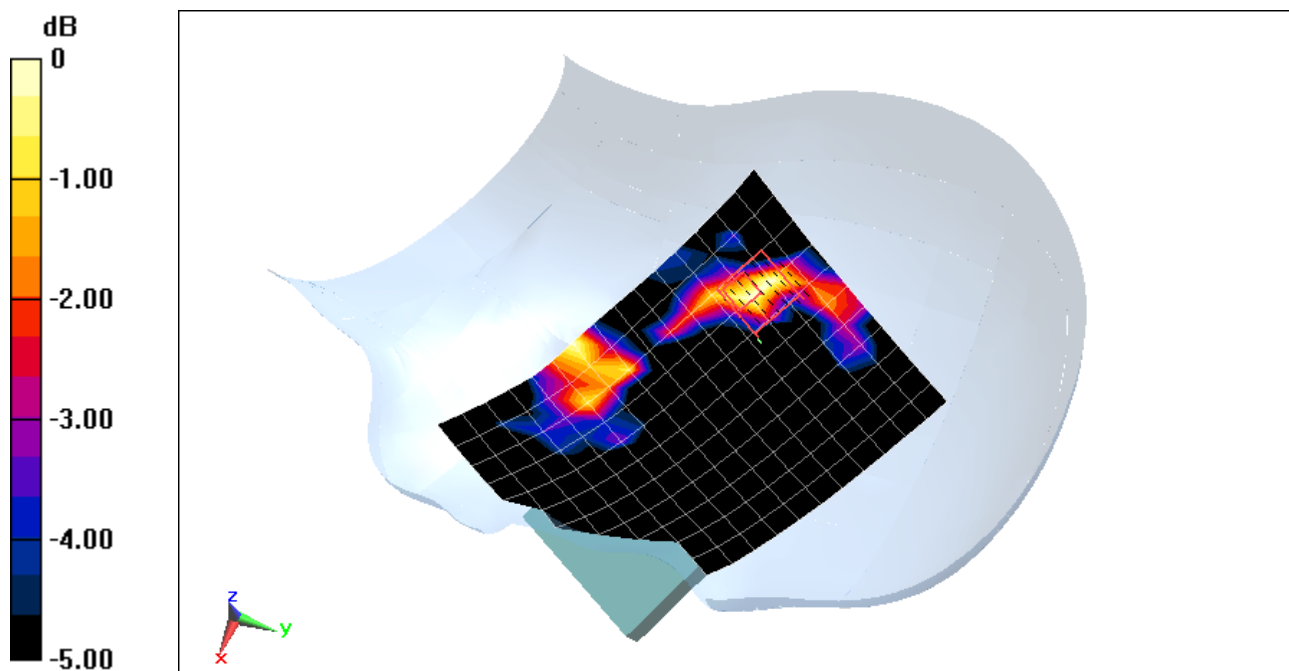
Area Scan (12x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.906 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.021 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00504 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0467 W/kg = -13.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 770 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.973 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.592$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.19, 6.19, 6.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

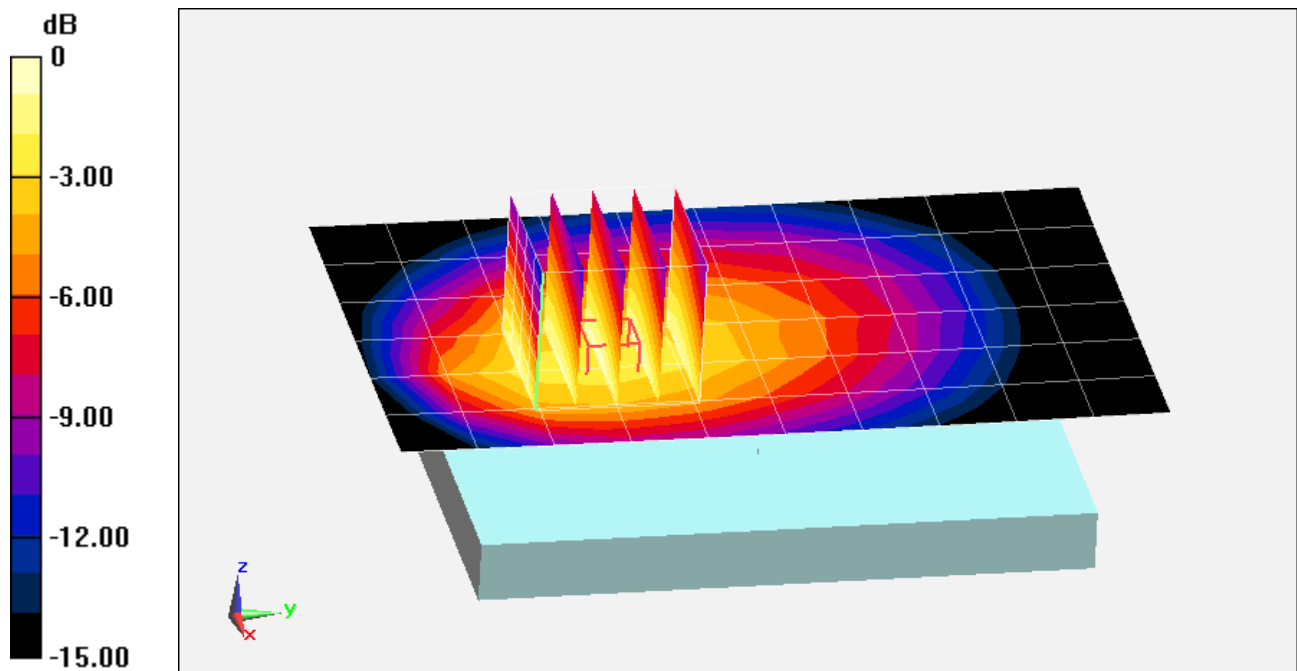
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.152 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.322 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.227 W/kg



0 dB = 0.244 W/kg = -6.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 770 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.973 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.592$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.19, 6.19, 6.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

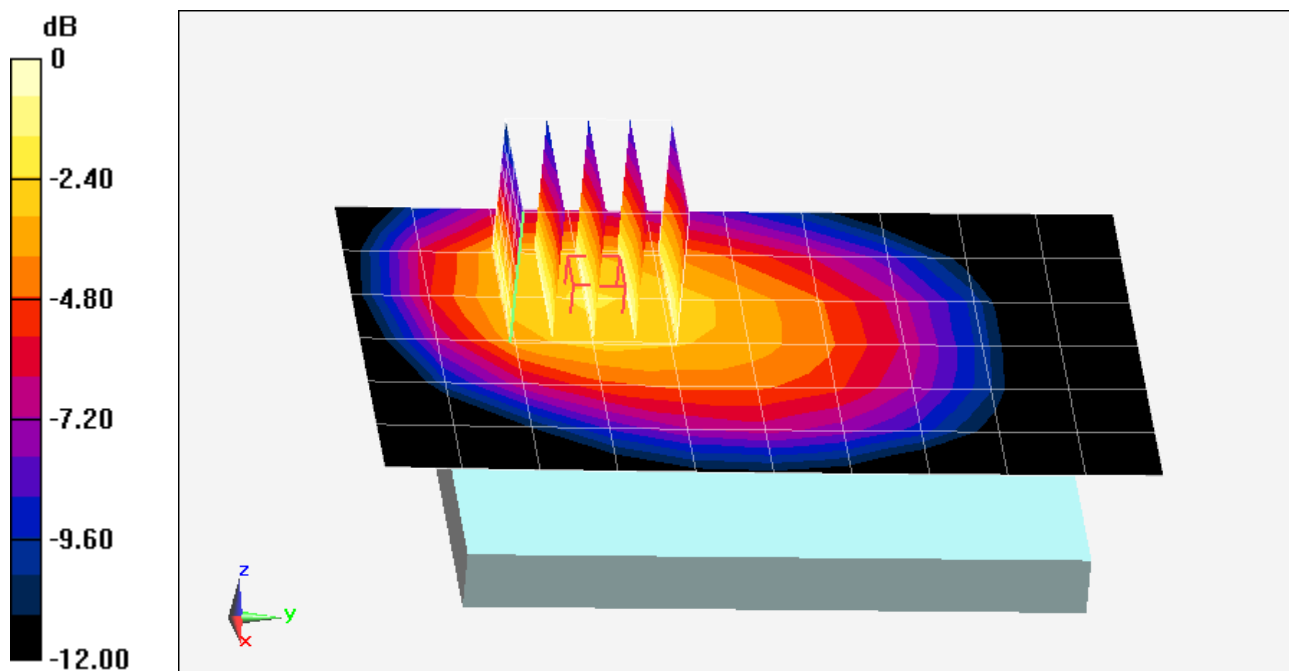
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.243 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.179 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.127 W/kg



0 dB = 0.135 W/kg = -8.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 770 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.973 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.592$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.19, 6.19, 6.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

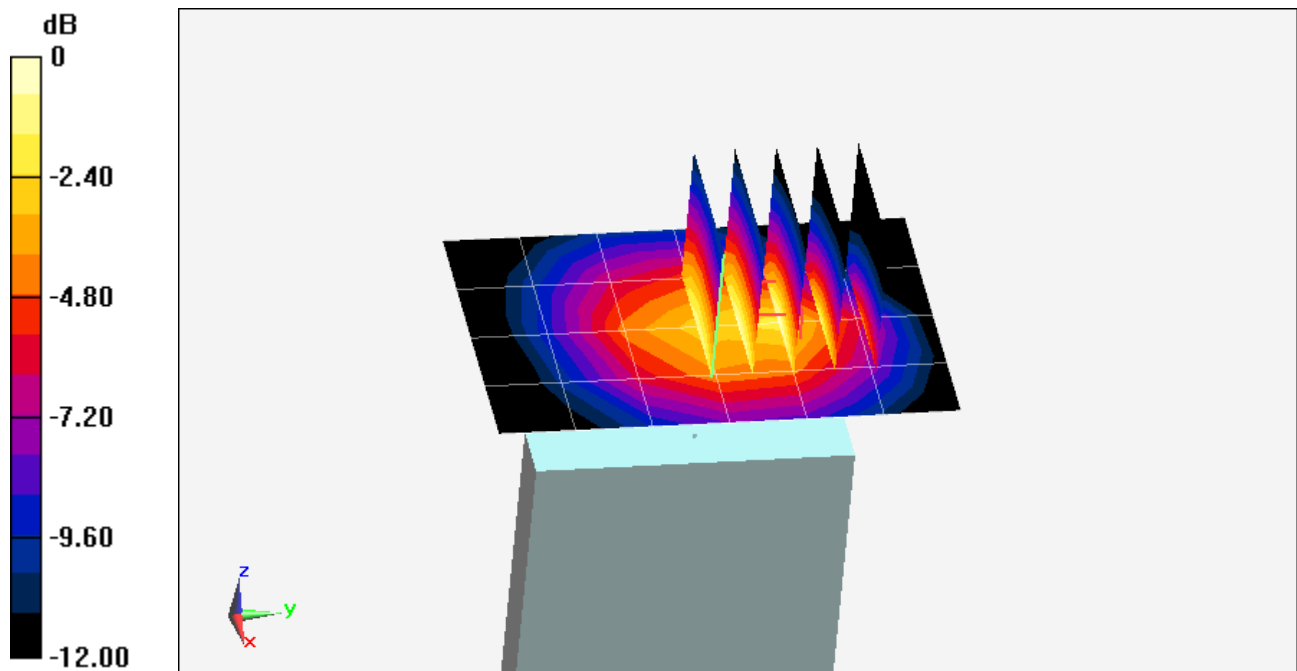
Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.461 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.171 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.091 W/kg



0 dB = 0.102 W/kg = -9.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 770 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.973 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.592$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.19, 6.19, 6.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

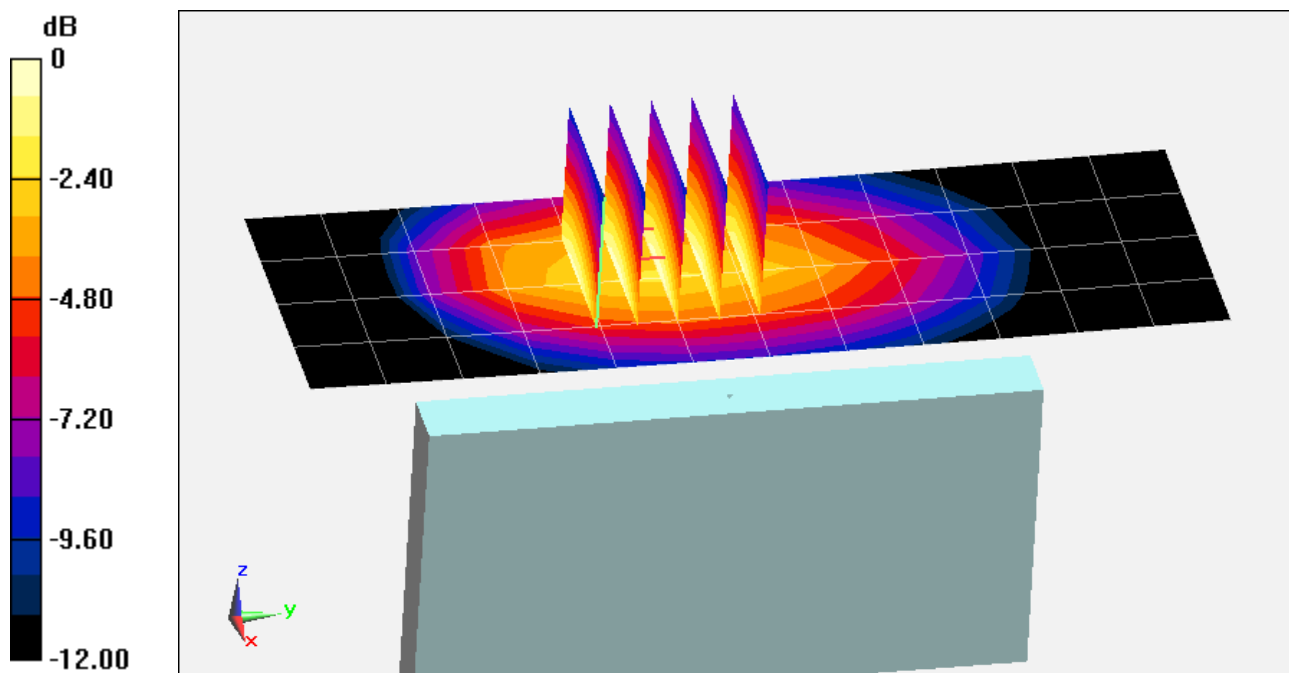
Area Scan (5x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.614 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.227 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.163 W/kg



0 dB = 0.172 W/kg = -7.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.794$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

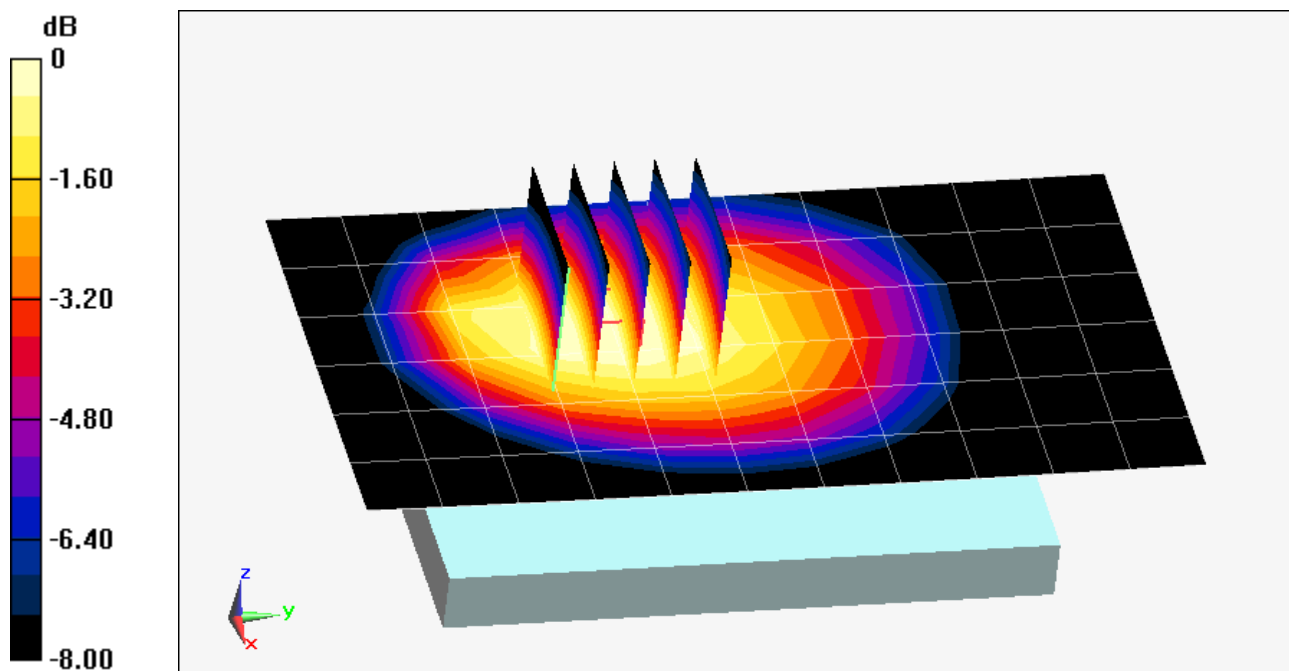
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 29.170 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.792 W/kg



0 dB = 0.833 W/kg = -0.79 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.794$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

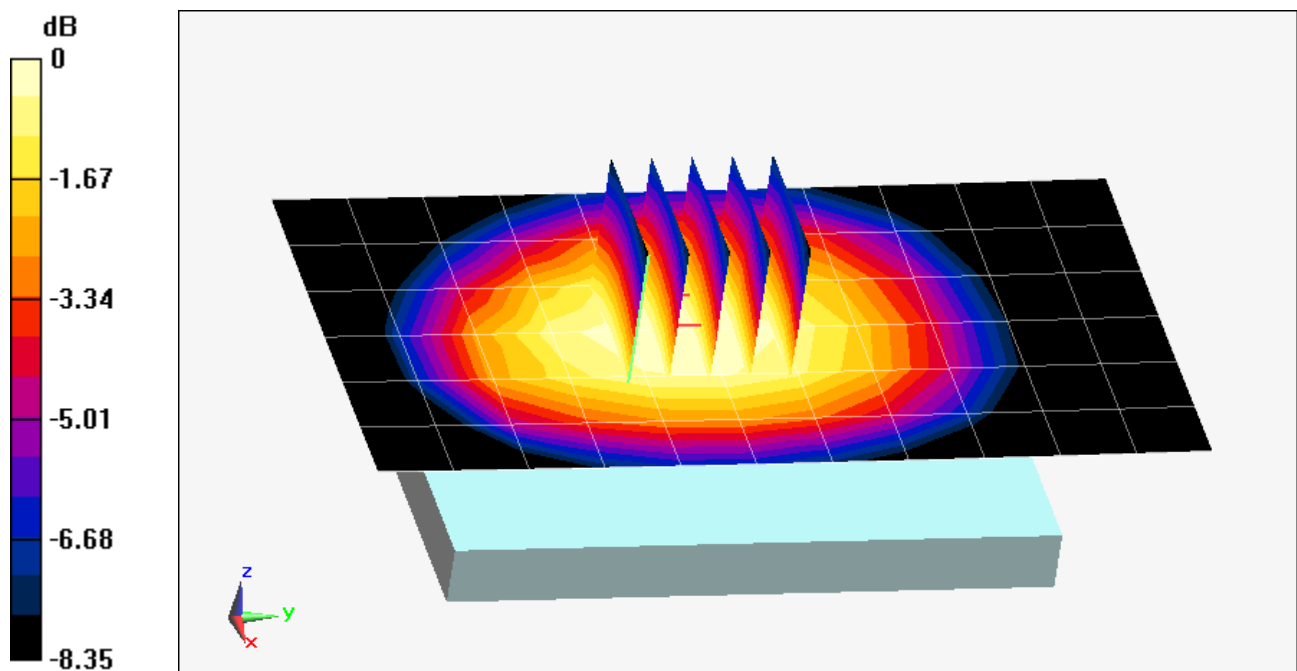
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.125 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.758 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.616 W/kg



0 dB = 0.647 W/kg = -1.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.794$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

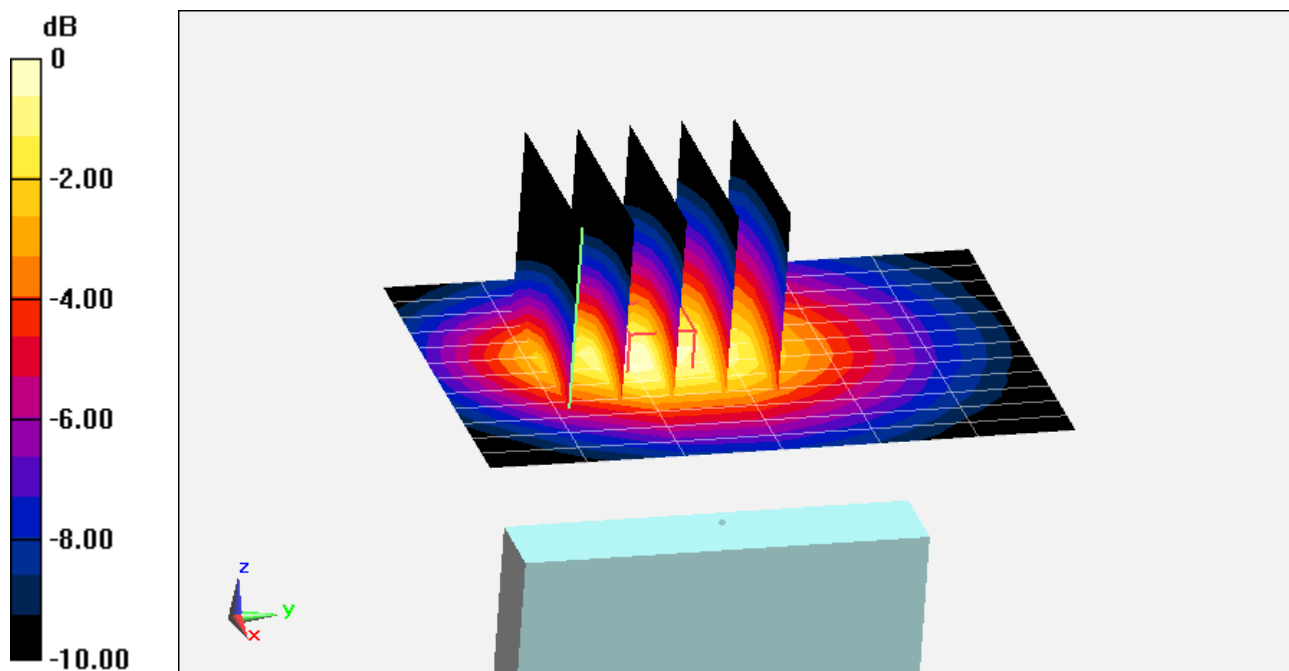
Area Scan (13x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.309 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.361 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg



0 dB = 0.225 W/kg = -6.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.794$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch

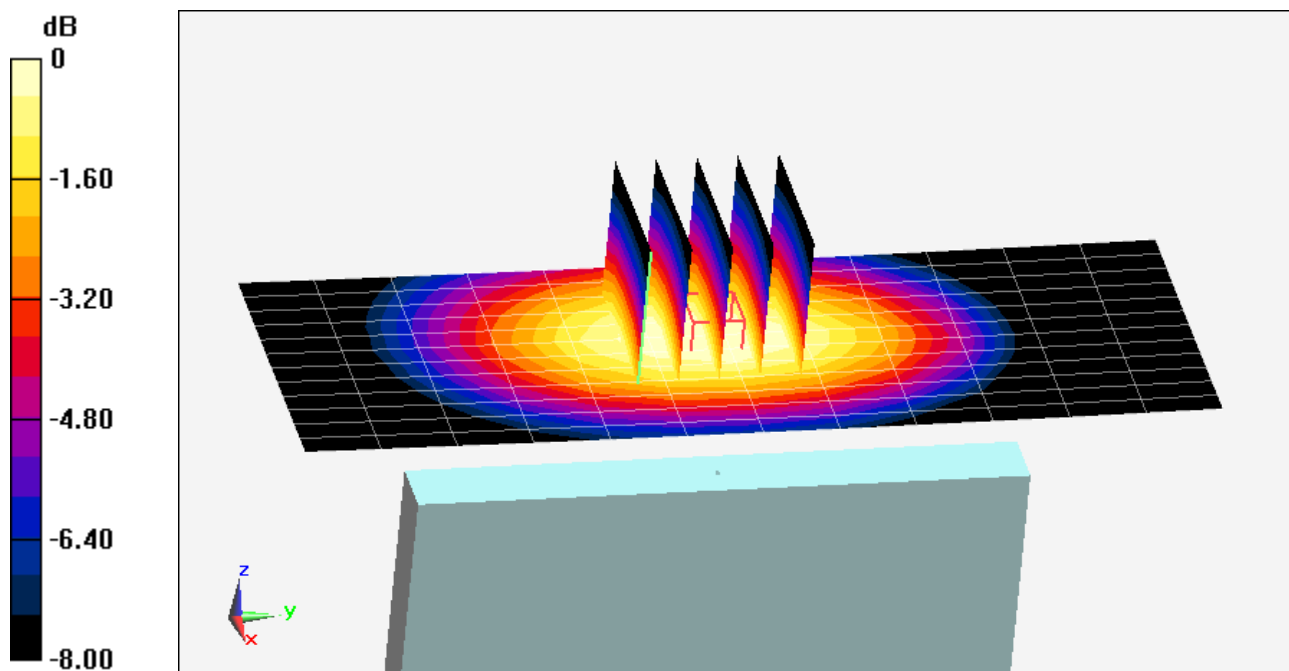
Area Scan (13x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.316 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.596 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.438 W/kg



0 dB = 0.468 W/kg = -3.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.792$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

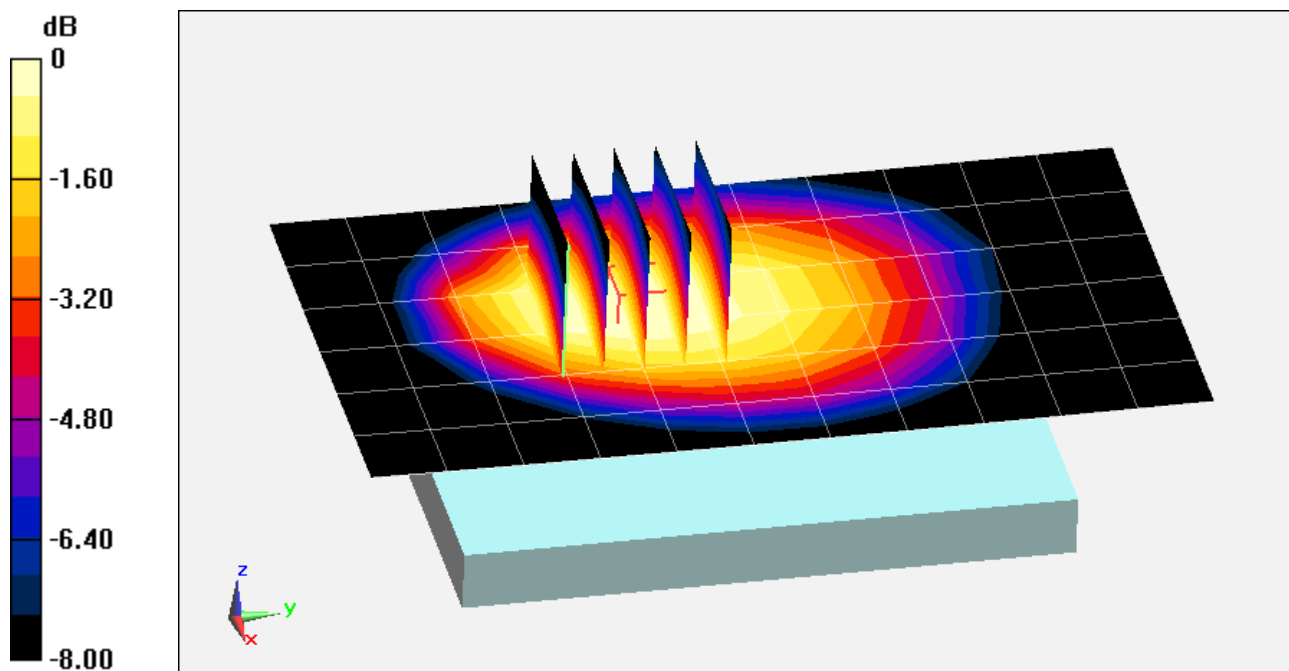
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 29.328 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.995 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.780 W/kg



0 dB = 0.825 W/kg = -0.84 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.792$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

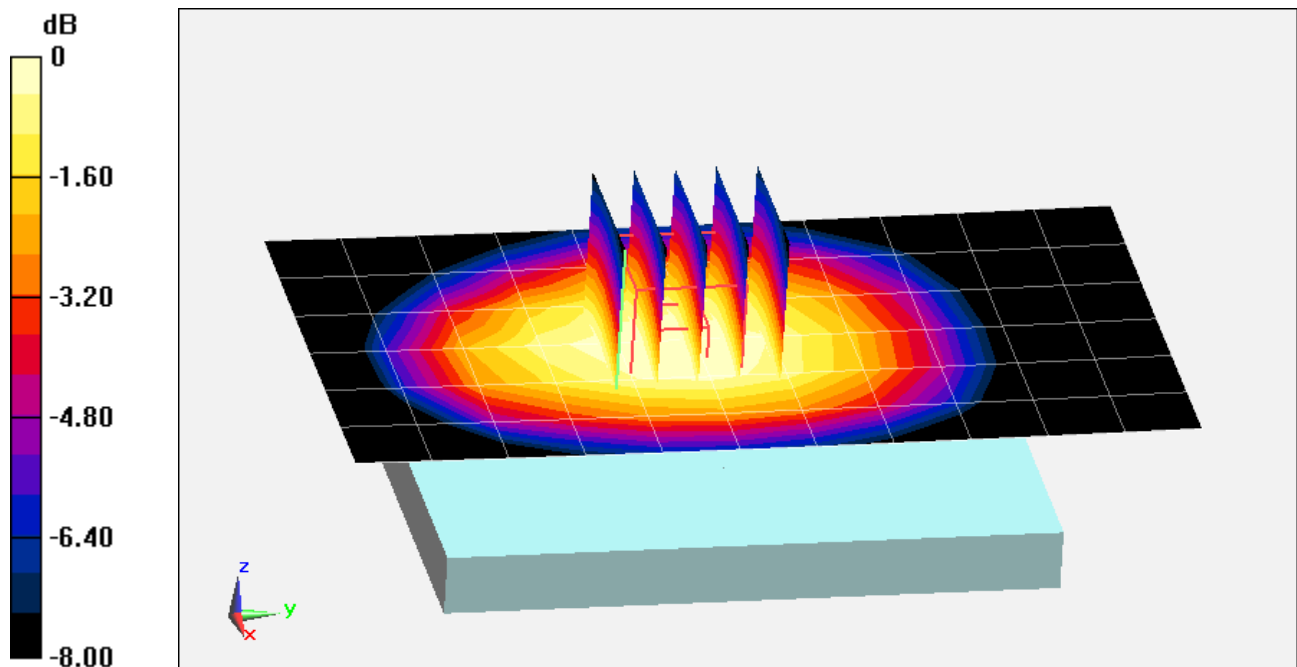
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.453 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.783 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.637 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.487 W/kg



0 dB = 0.665 W/kg = -1.77 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.792$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

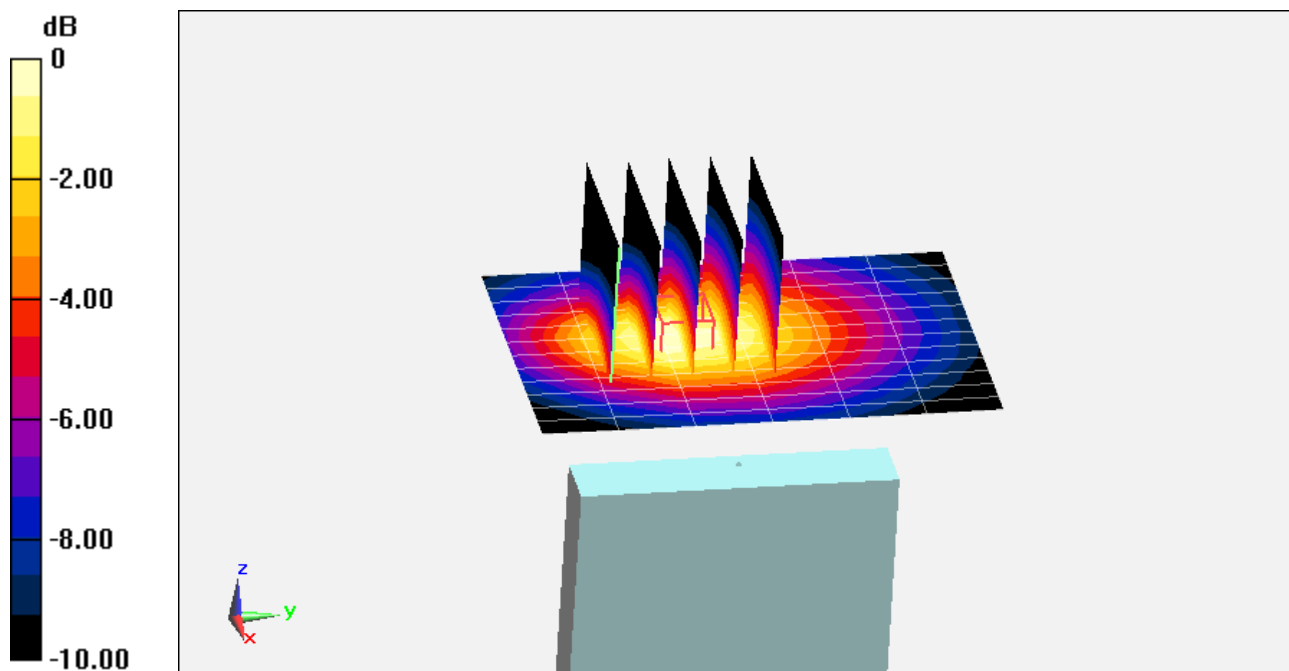
Area Scan (13x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.853 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.339 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.190 W/kg



0 dB = 0.213 W/kg = -6.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.792$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

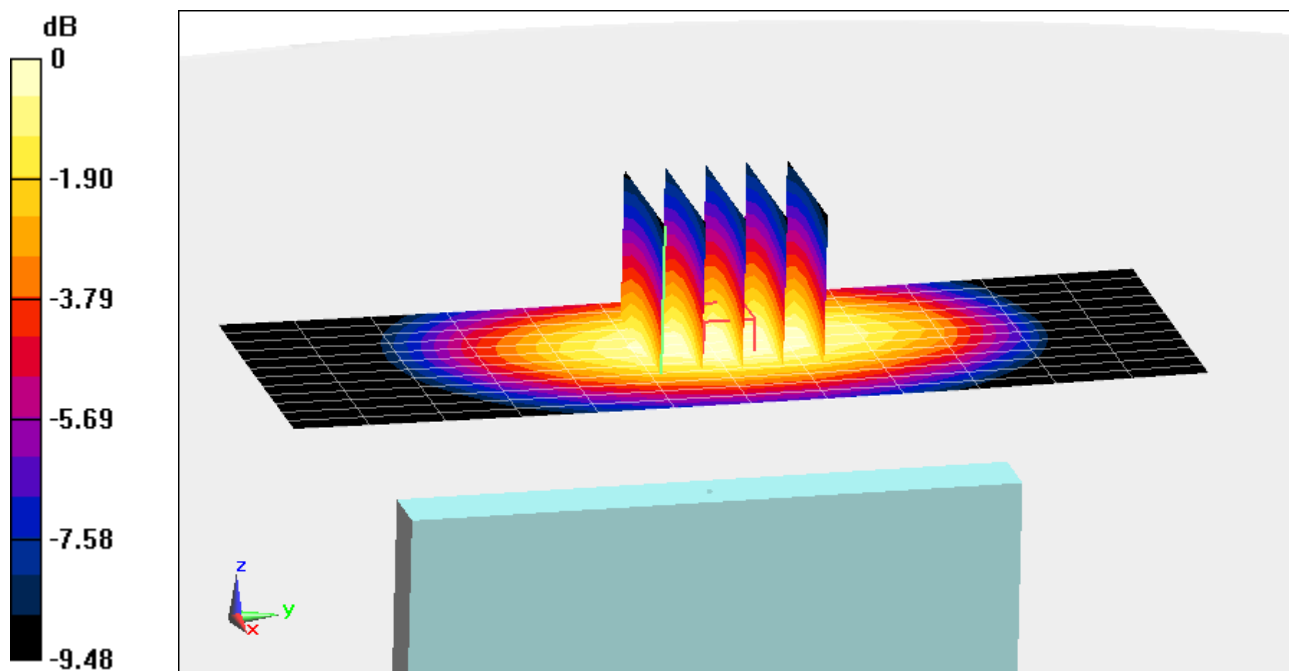
Area Scan (13x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.395 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.981 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg



0 dB = 0.771 W/kg = -1.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. 0, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

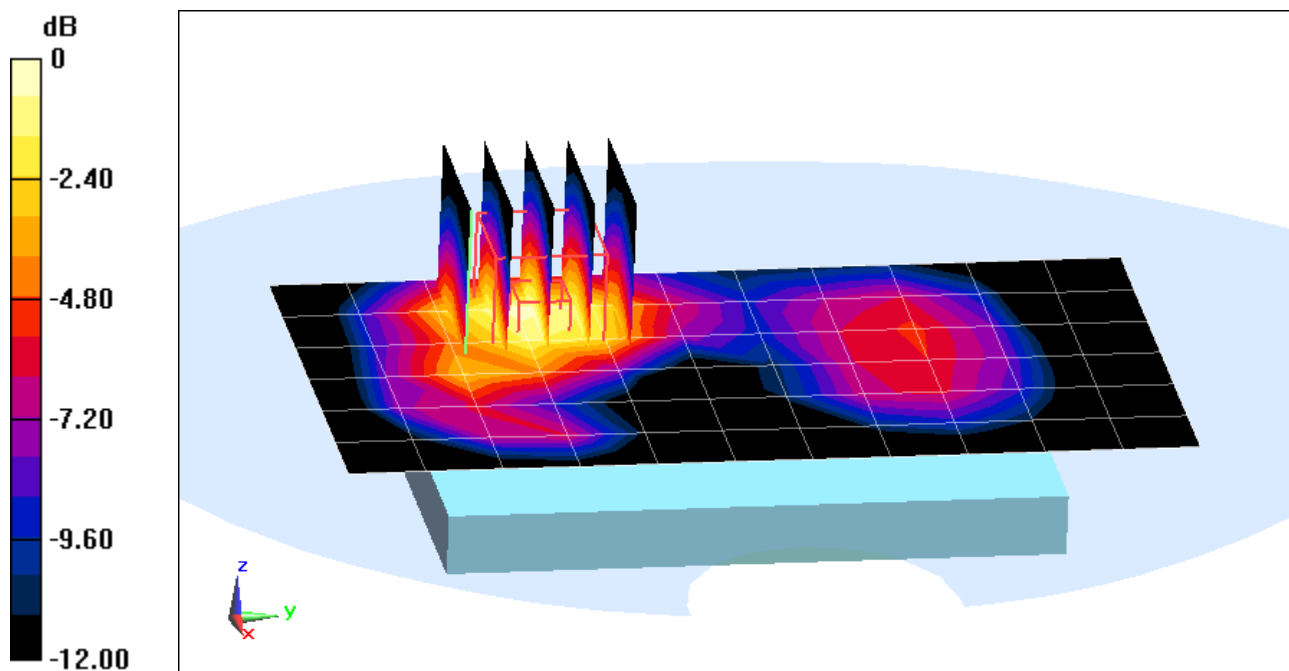
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.580 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.736 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.446 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg



0 dB = 0.496 W/kg = -3.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. 0, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

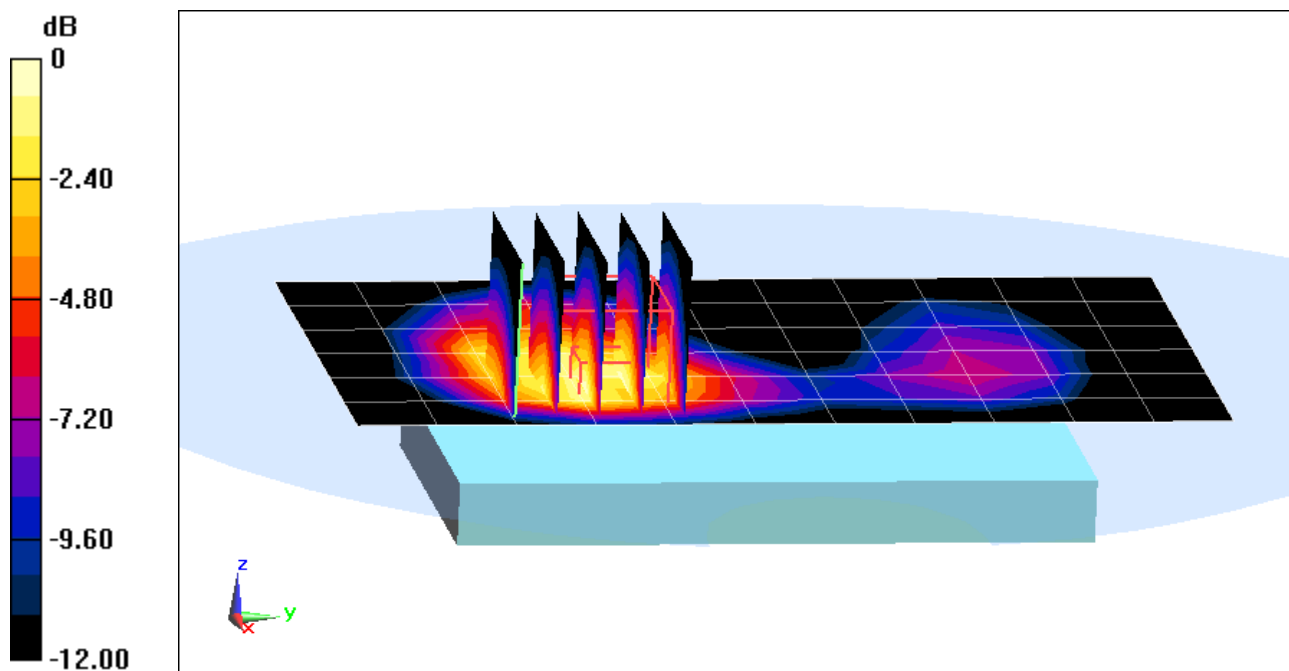
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.791 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.720 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 W/kg



0 dB = 0.785 W/kg = -1.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. 0, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

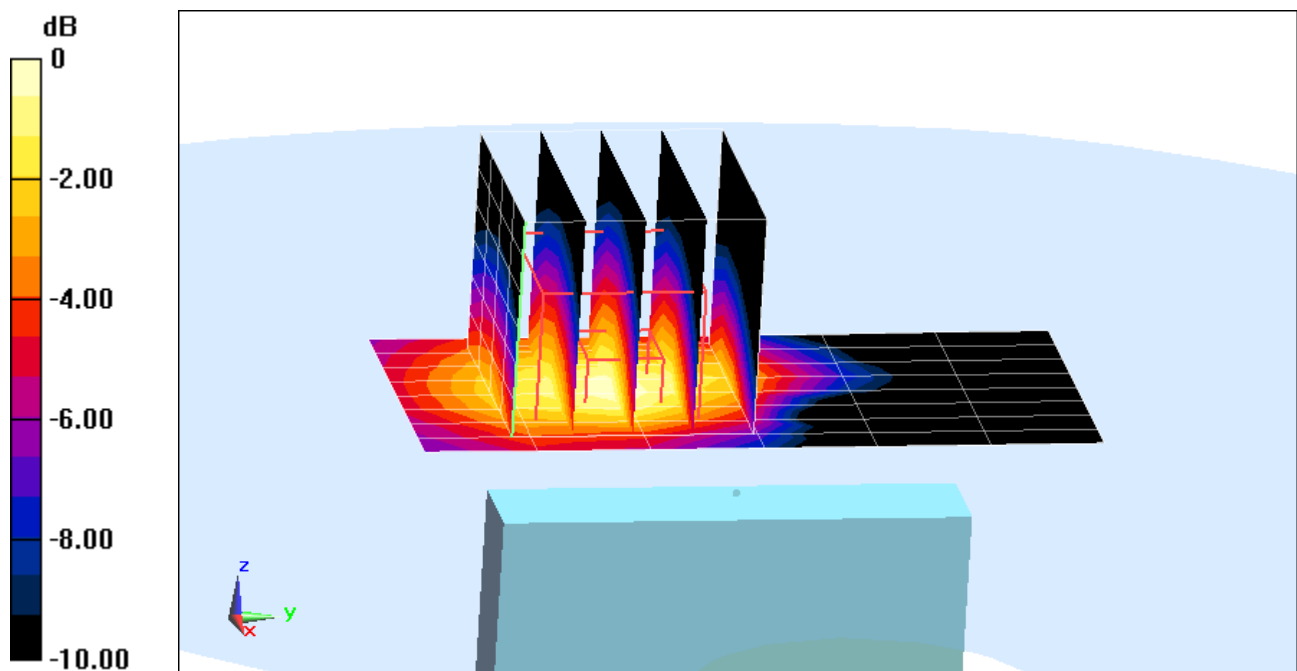
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.647 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.341 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.214 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.124 W/kg



0 dB = 0.237 W/kg = -6.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: A

Communication System: PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. 0, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch

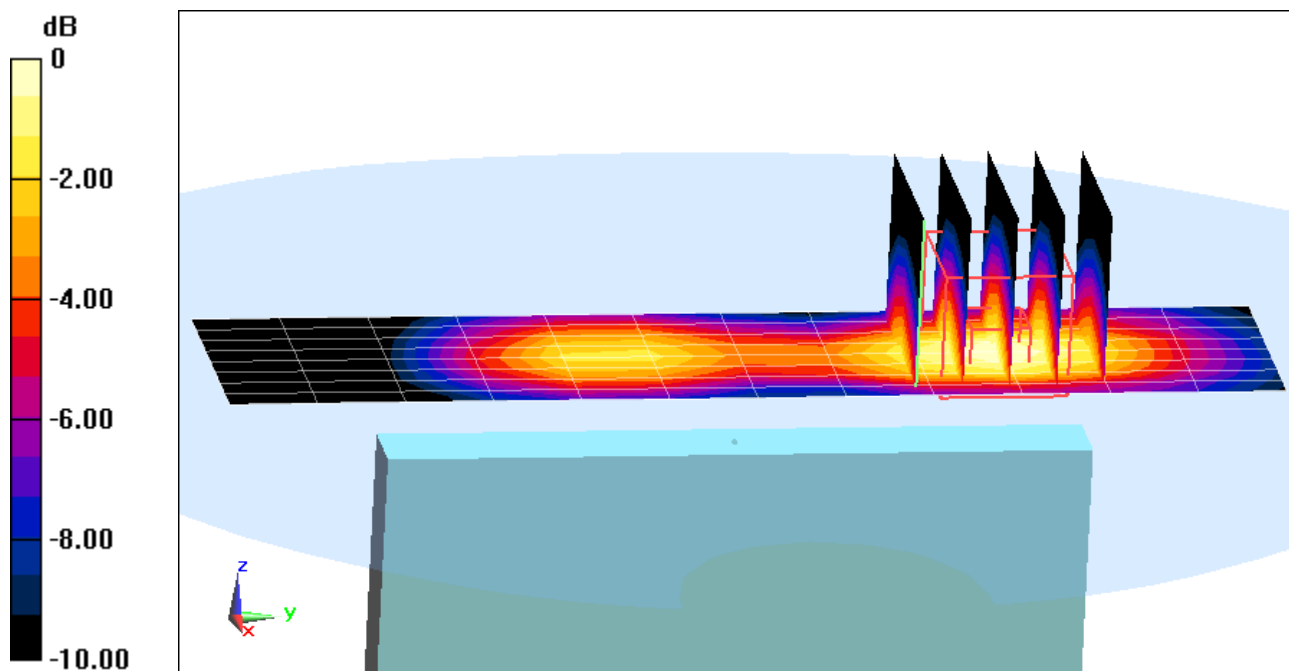
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.959 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.469 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.288 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 W/kg



0 dB = 0.324 W/kg = -4.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM1900 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

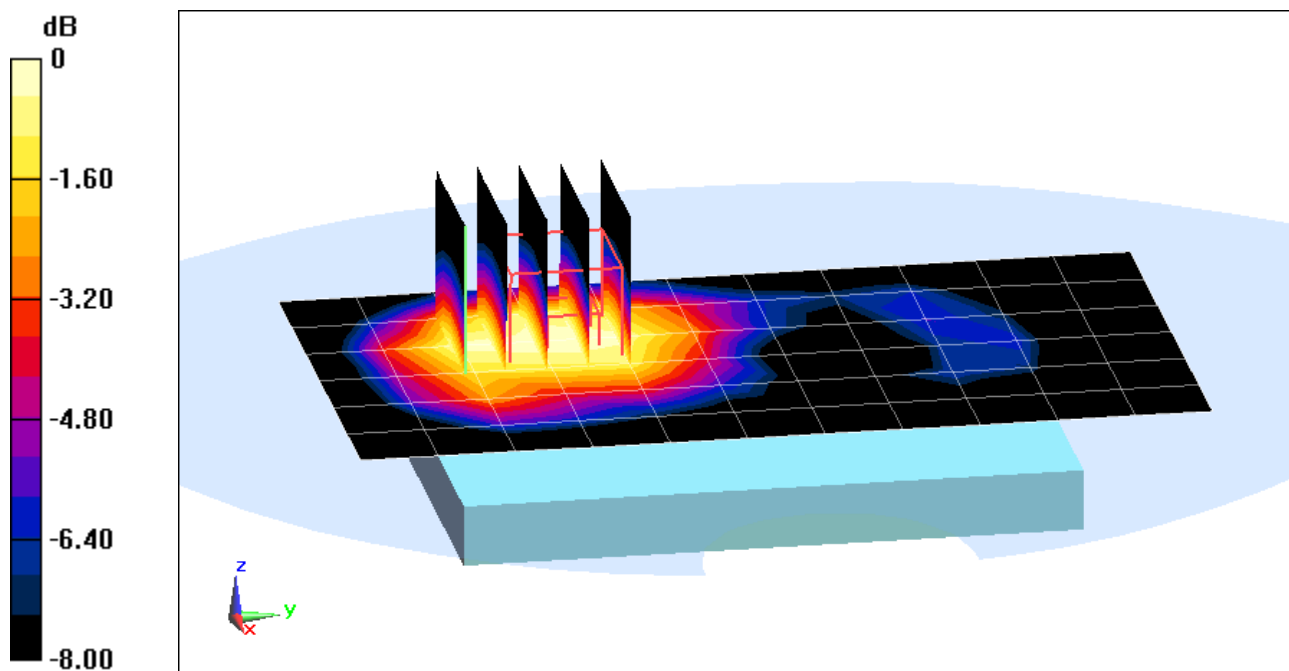
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.003 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.428 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.265 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.166 W/kg



0 dB = 0.285 W/kg = -5.45 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM1900 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

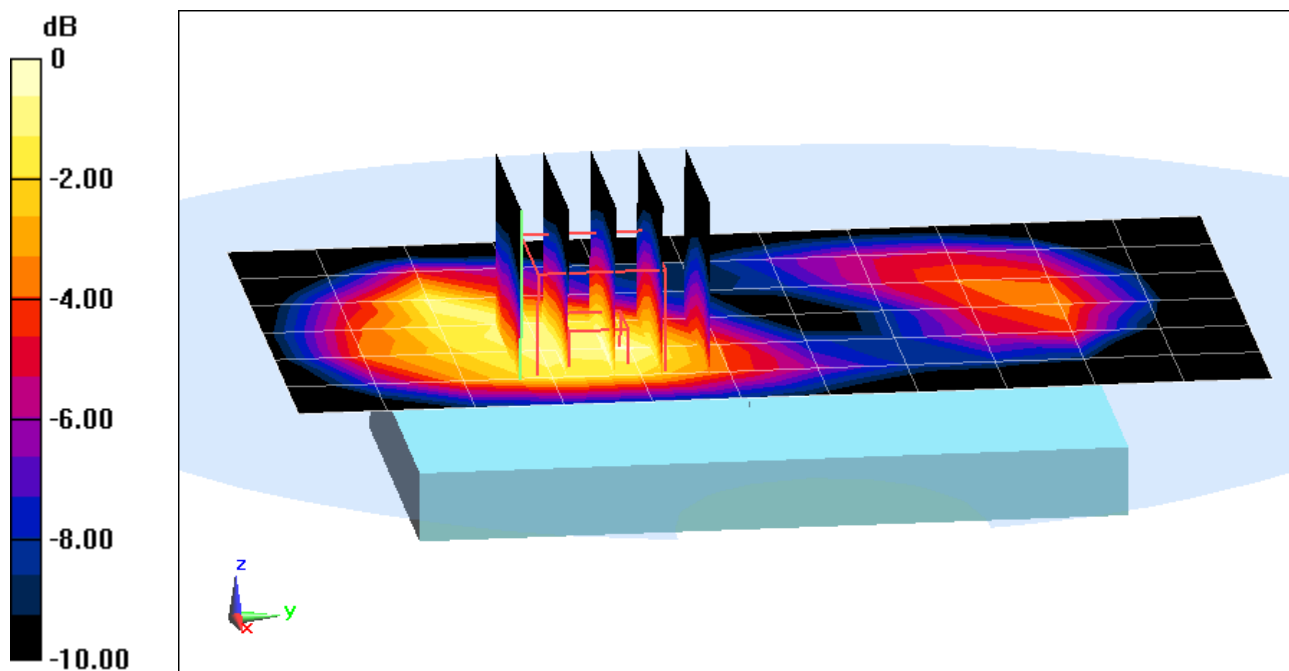
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.499 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.328 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.205 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg



0 dB = 0.219 W/kg = -6.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM1900 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

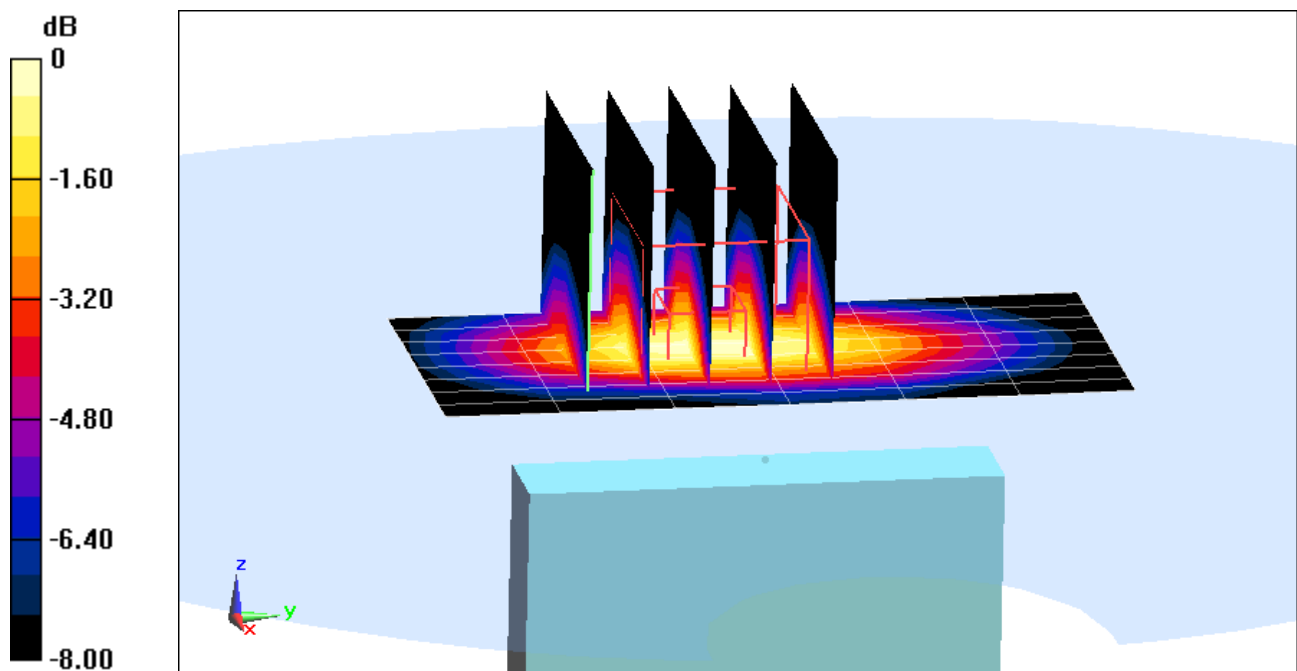
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.192 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.418 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.246 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg



0 dB = 0.279 W/kg = -5.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: C

Communication System: GSM1900 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

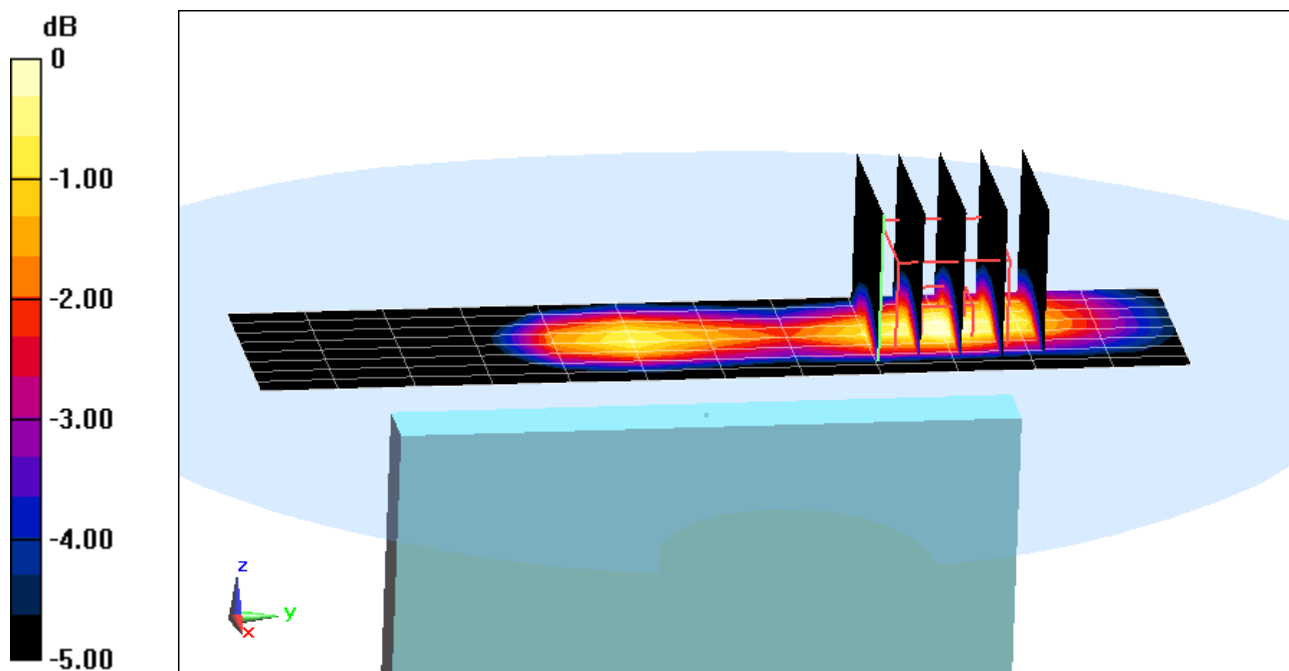
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.041 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.147 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.089 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0982 W/kg = -10.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.025 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.496$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side

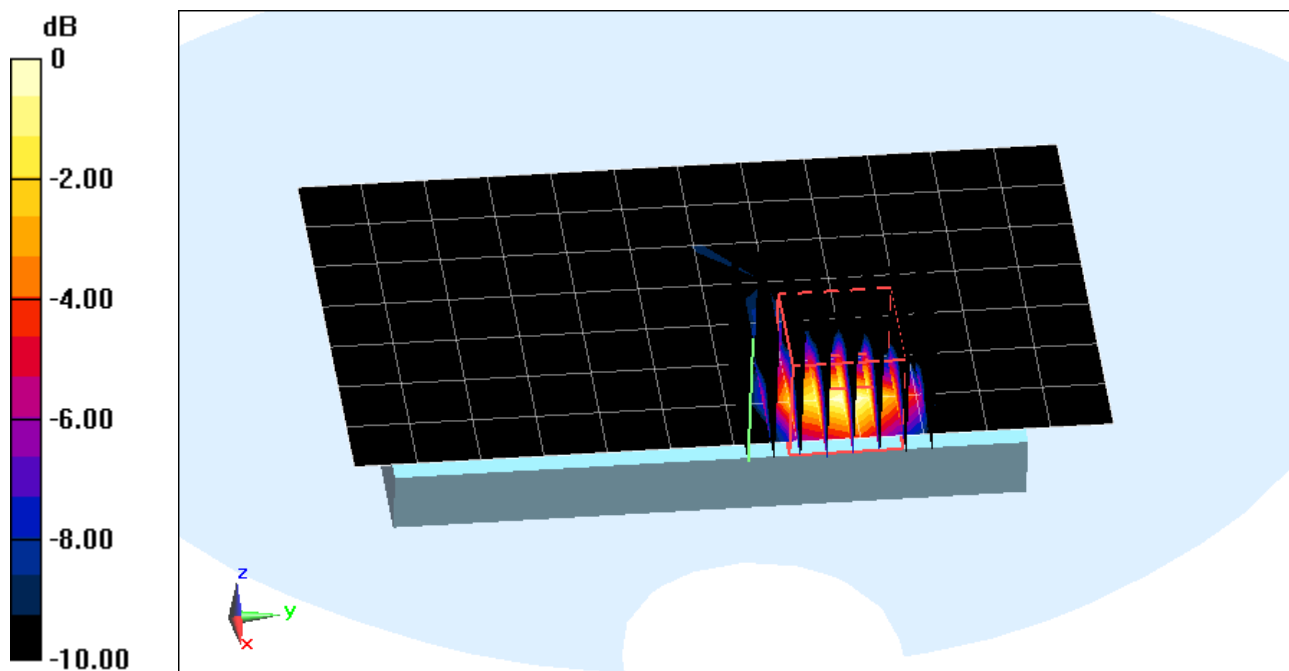
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.781 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0480 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.024 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00933 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0312 W/kg = -15.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.025 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.496$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Front Side

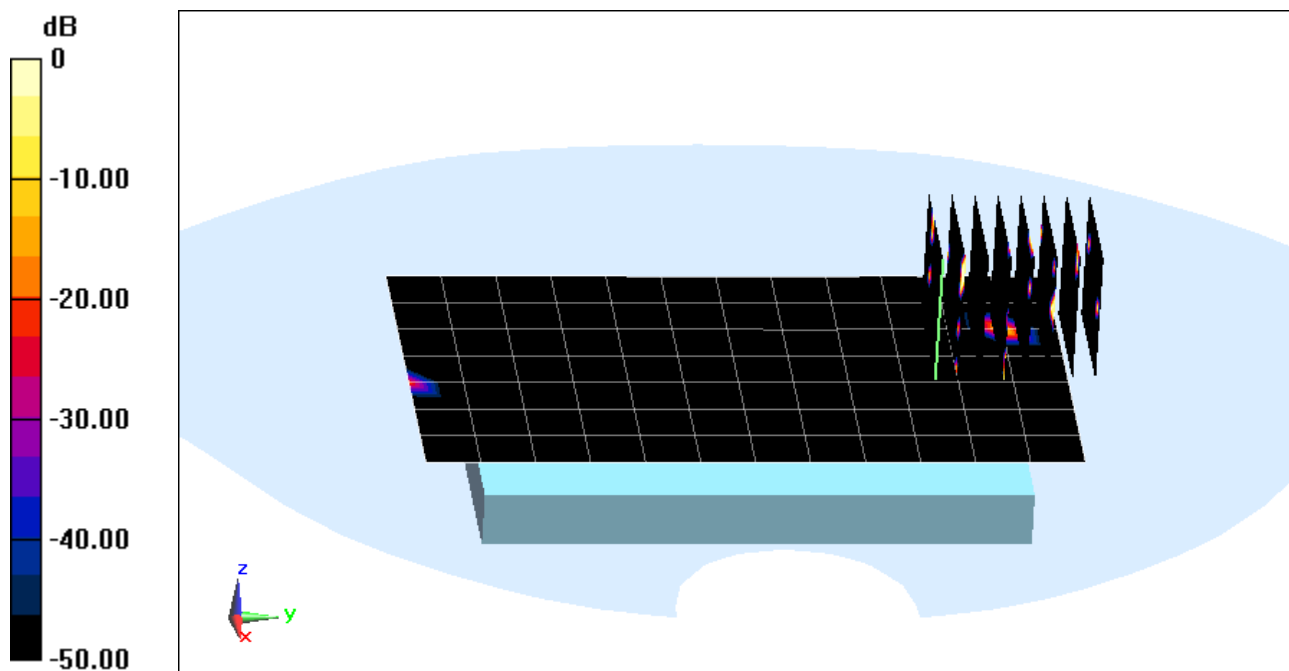
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.00 W/kg



0 dB = 0.000389 W/kg = -34.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: B

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.025 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.496$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.7C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Left Edge

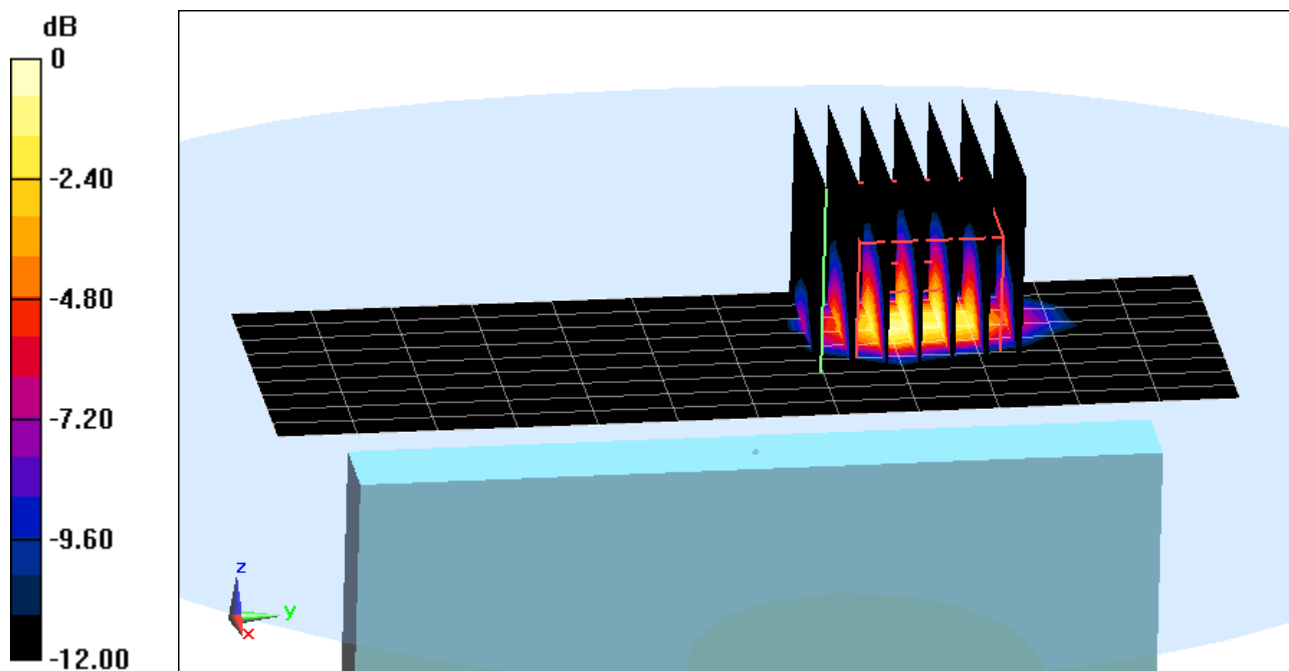
Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.778 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.133 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.061 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0817 W/kg = -10.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCHI930; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: H

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200 Muscle Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.216 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.92$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(3.42, 3.42, 3.42); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 165, 6 Mbps, Back Side

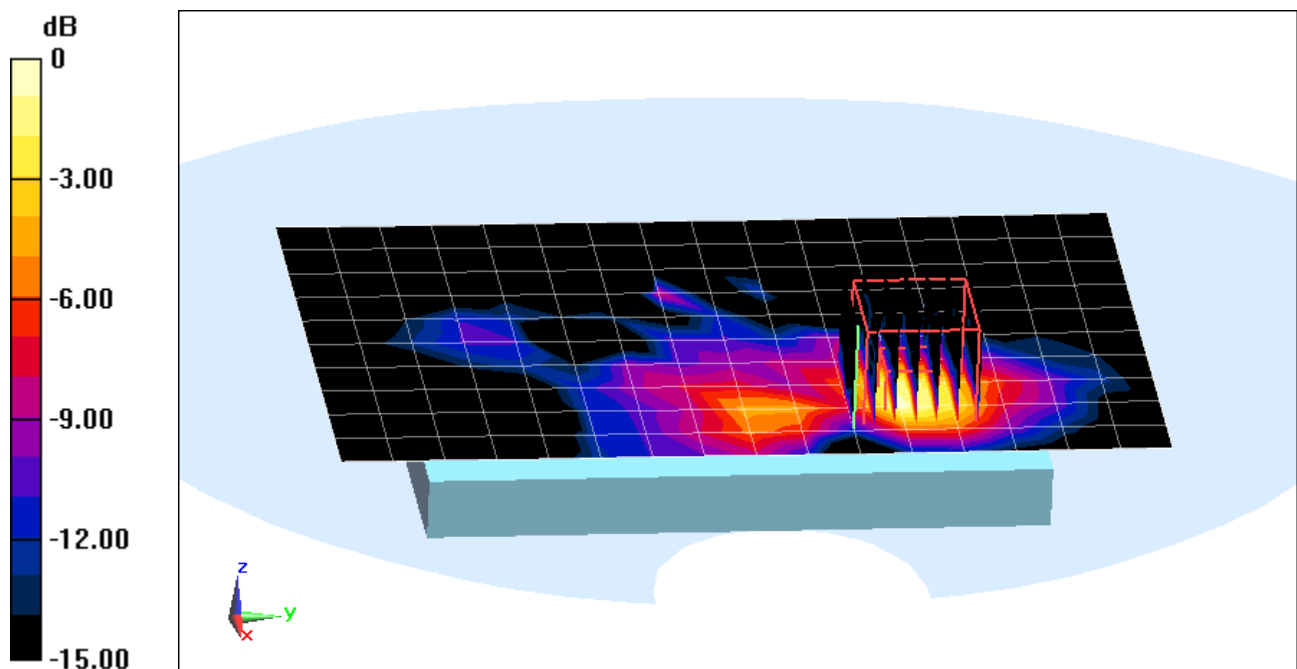
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.604 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0271 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.680 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.153 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg



0 dB = 0.320 W/kg = -4.95 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.457$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

750 MHz System Validation

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

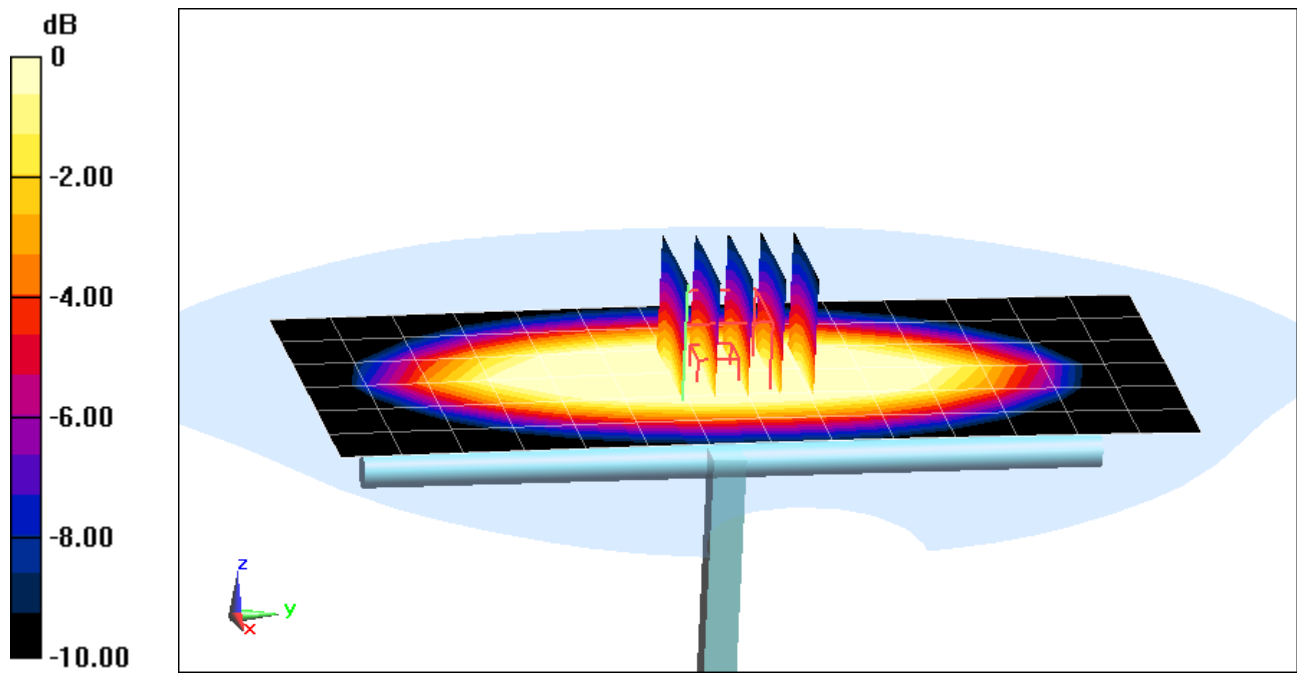
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 24 dBm (250 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Deviation = 0.95 %



0 dB = 2.29 W/kg = 3.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.457$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

750 MHz System Validation

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

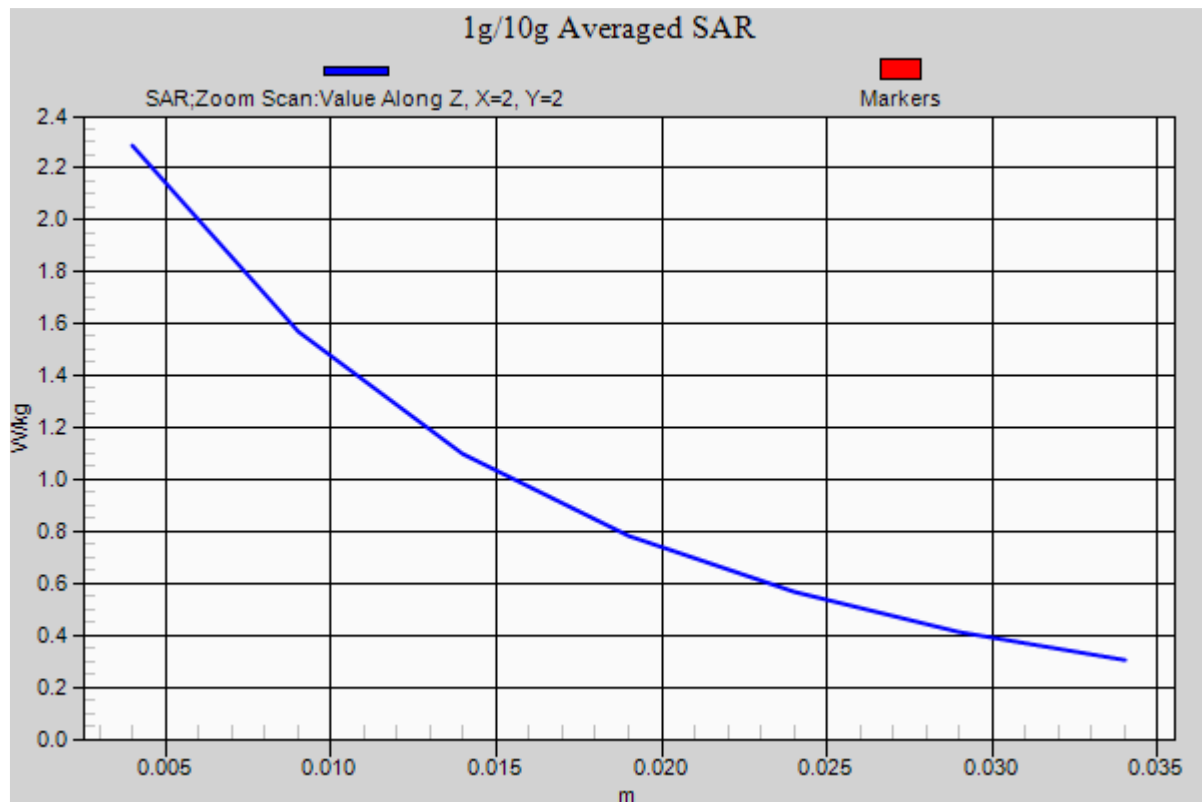
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 24 dBm (250 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Deviation = 0.95 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.928 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.76$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

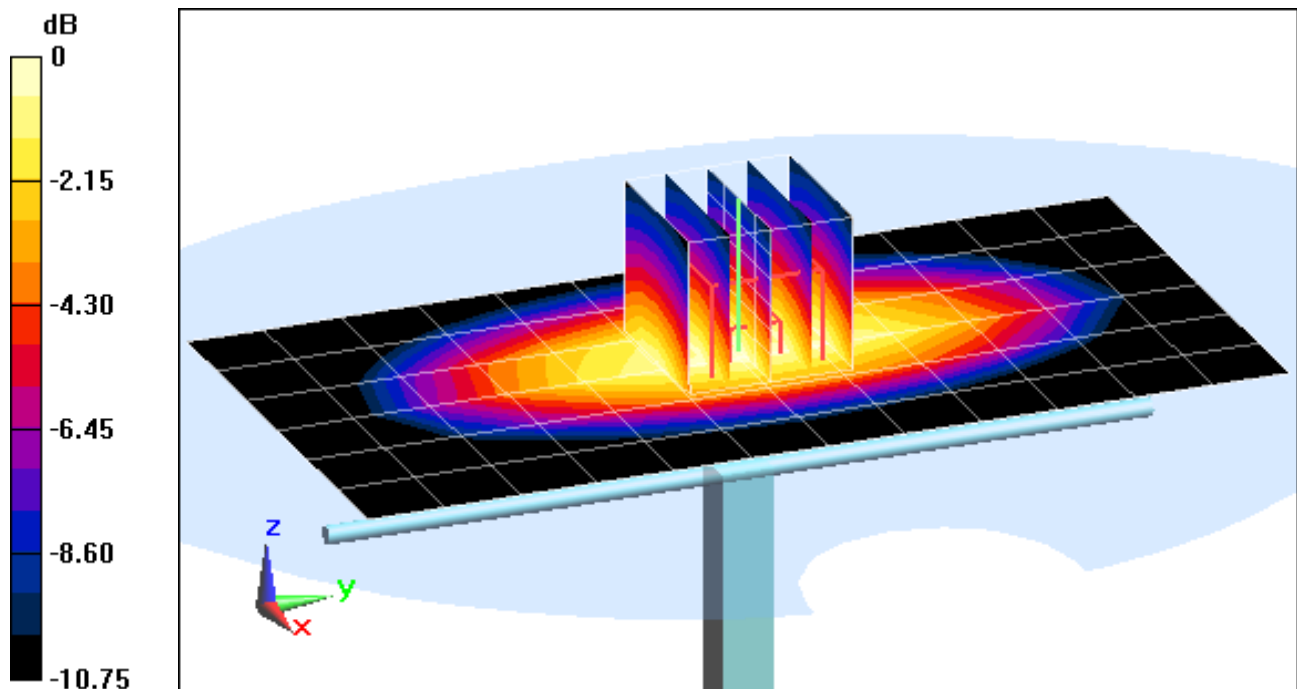
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.977 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.634 W/kg

Deviation = 3.72%



0 dB = 1.04 W/kg = 0.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.928 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.76$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

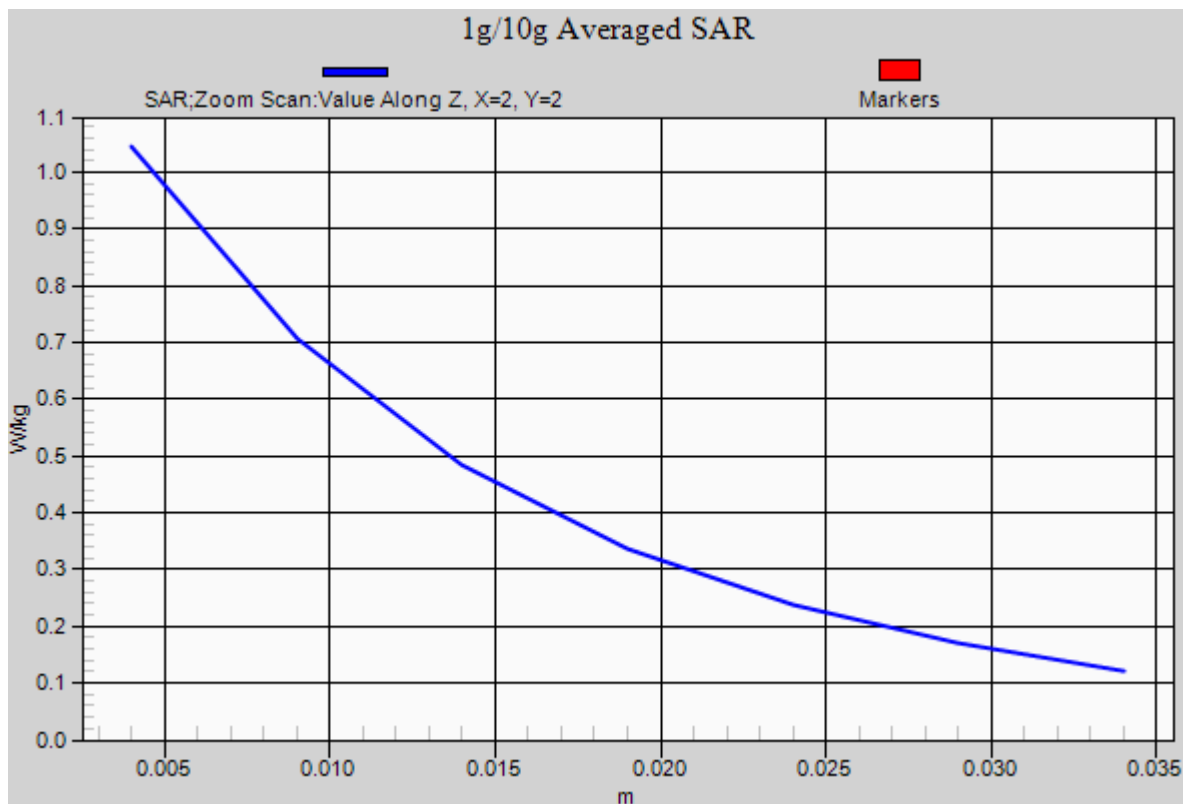
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.977 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.634 W/kg

Deviation = 3.72%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 502

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.44 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.507$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

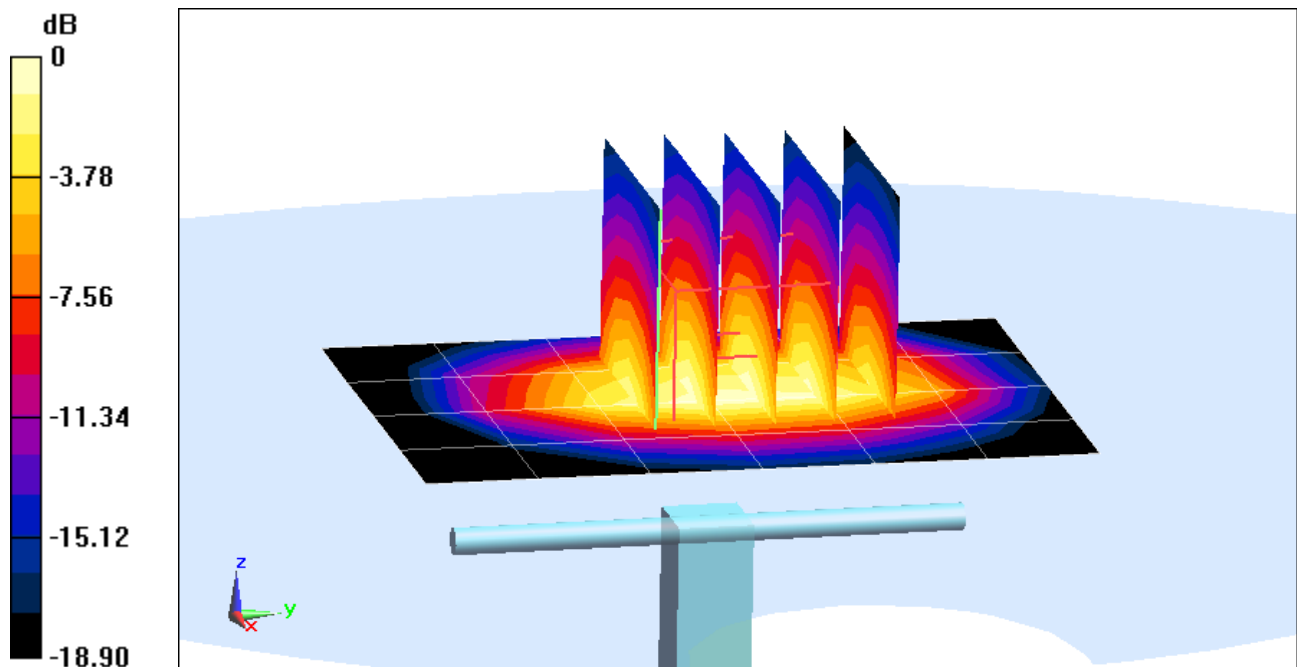
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Deviation = 1.53 %



0 dB = 4.43 W/kg = 6.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 502

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.44 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.507$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

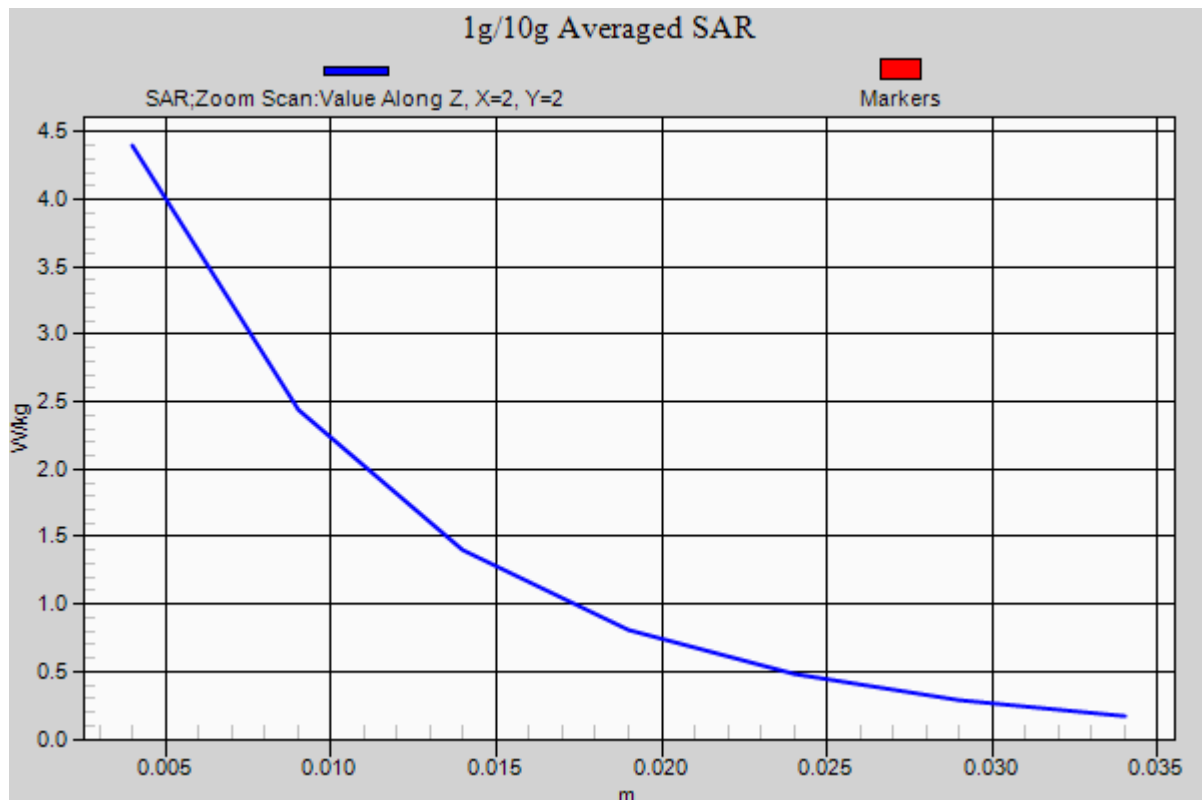
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Deviation = 1.53 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.802 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.61$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

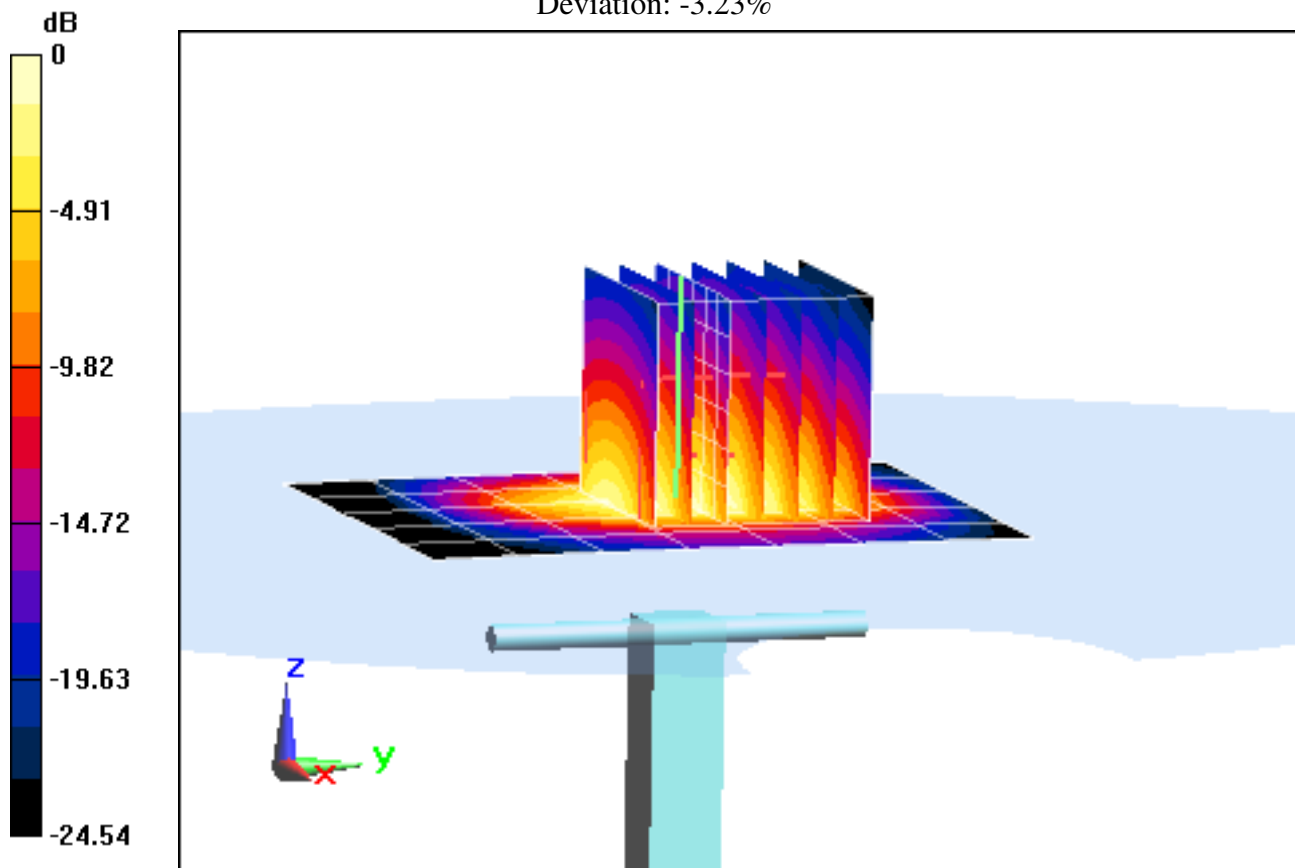
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power= 16 dBm (40 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.194 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 2.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.948 mW/g

Deviation: -3.23%



0 dB = 2.58 mW/g = 8.23 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.802 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.61$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

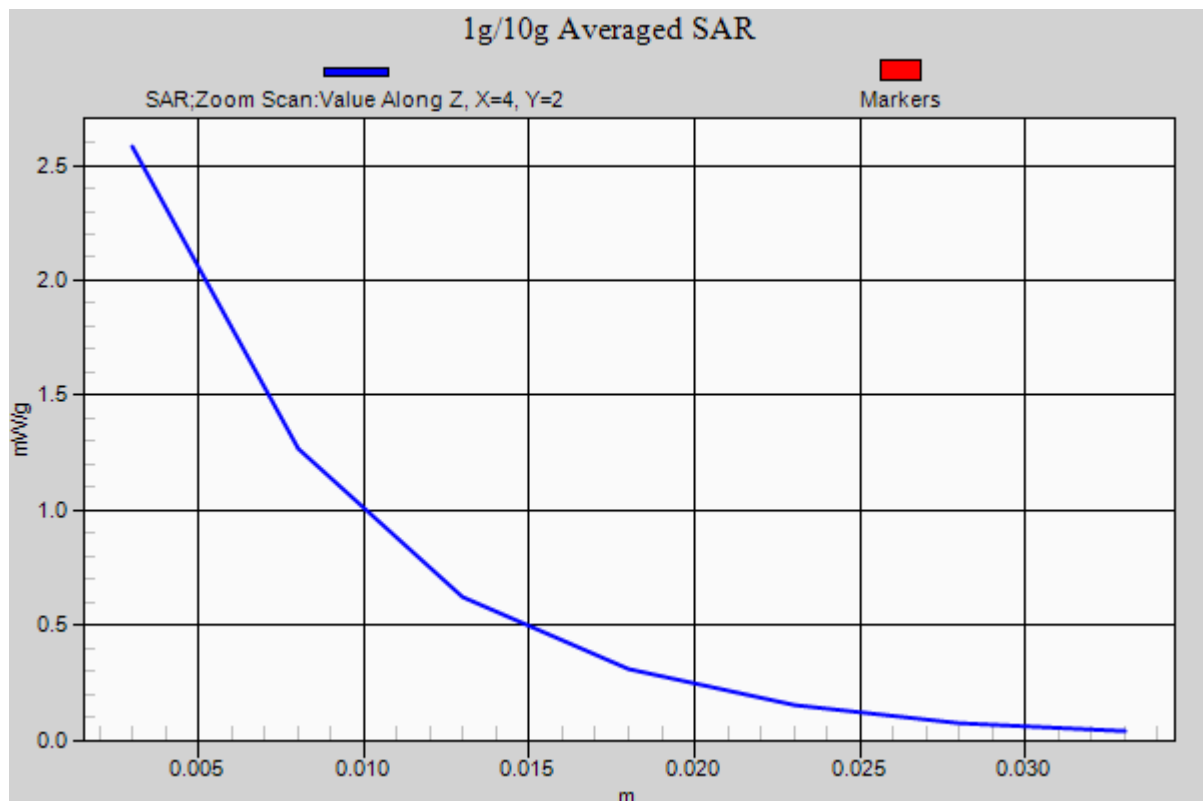
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power= 16 dBm (40 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.194 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 2.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.948 mW/g

Deviation: -3.23%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.502 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.91$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

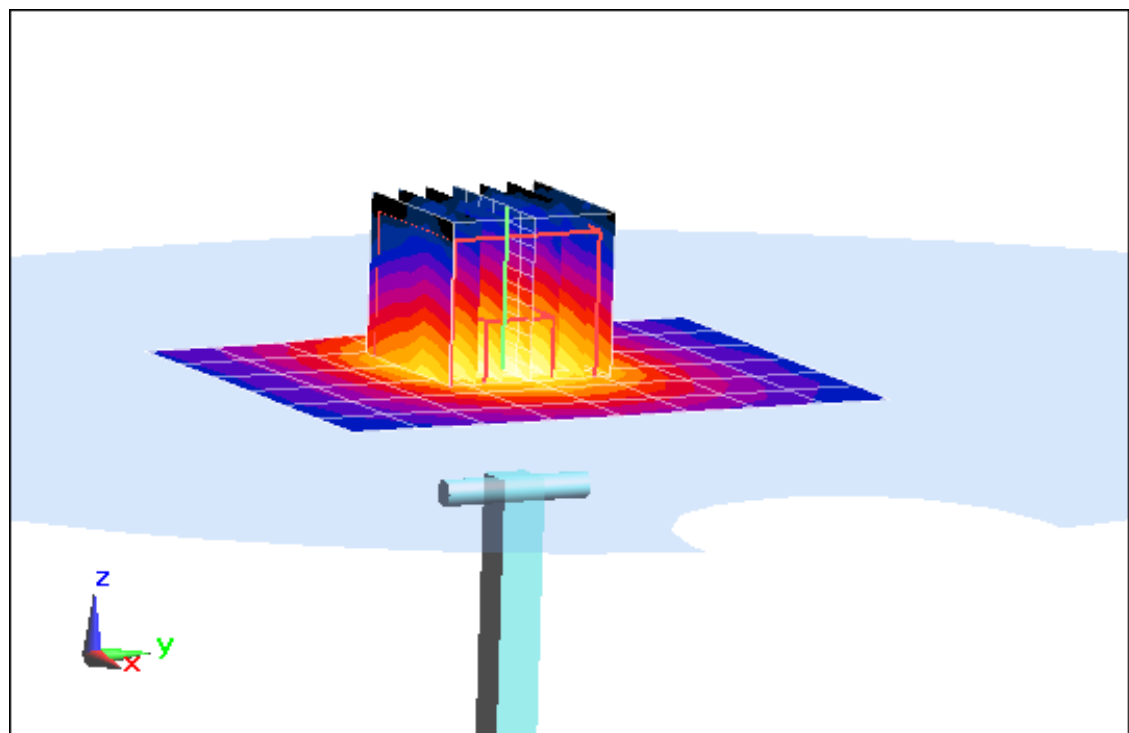
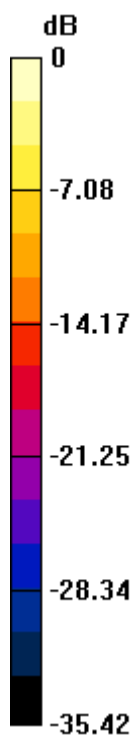
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.062 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.08 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 mW/g

Deviation = 1.51 %



0 dB = 15.7 mW/g = 23.92 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.502 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.91$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

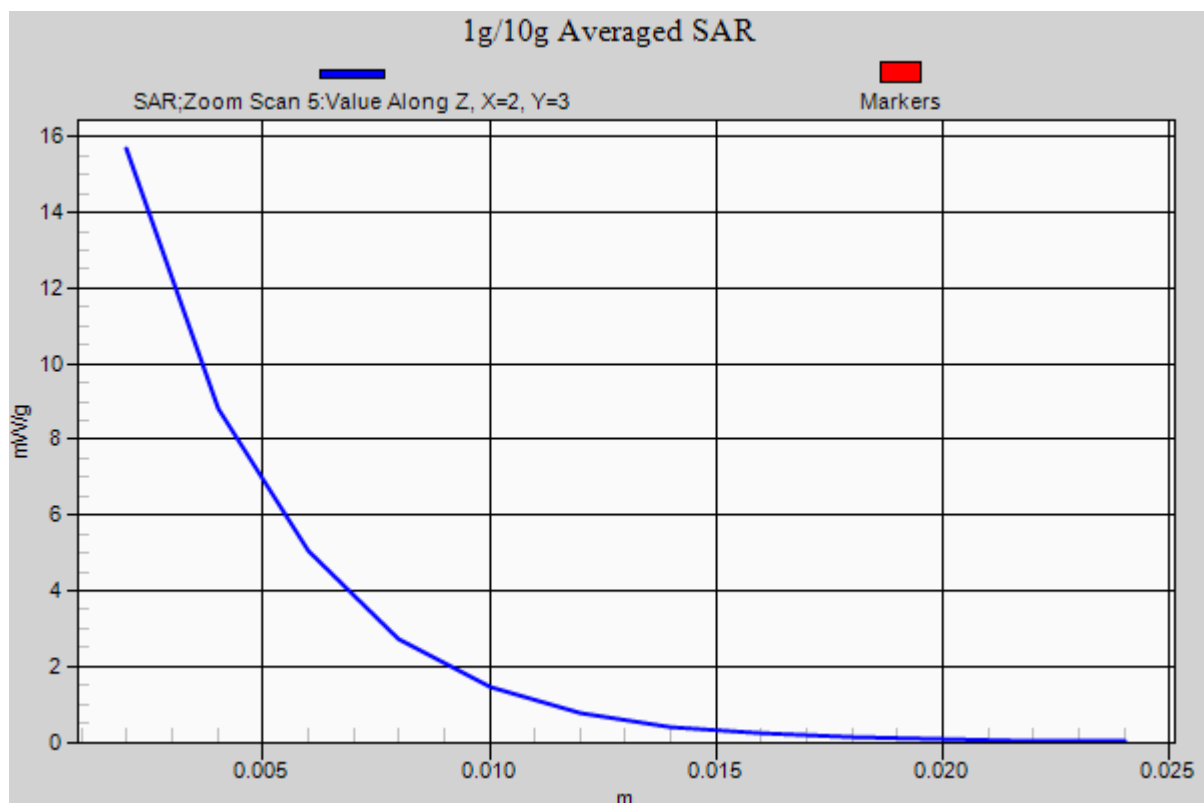
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.062 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.08 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 mW/g

Deviation = 1.51 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.759 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

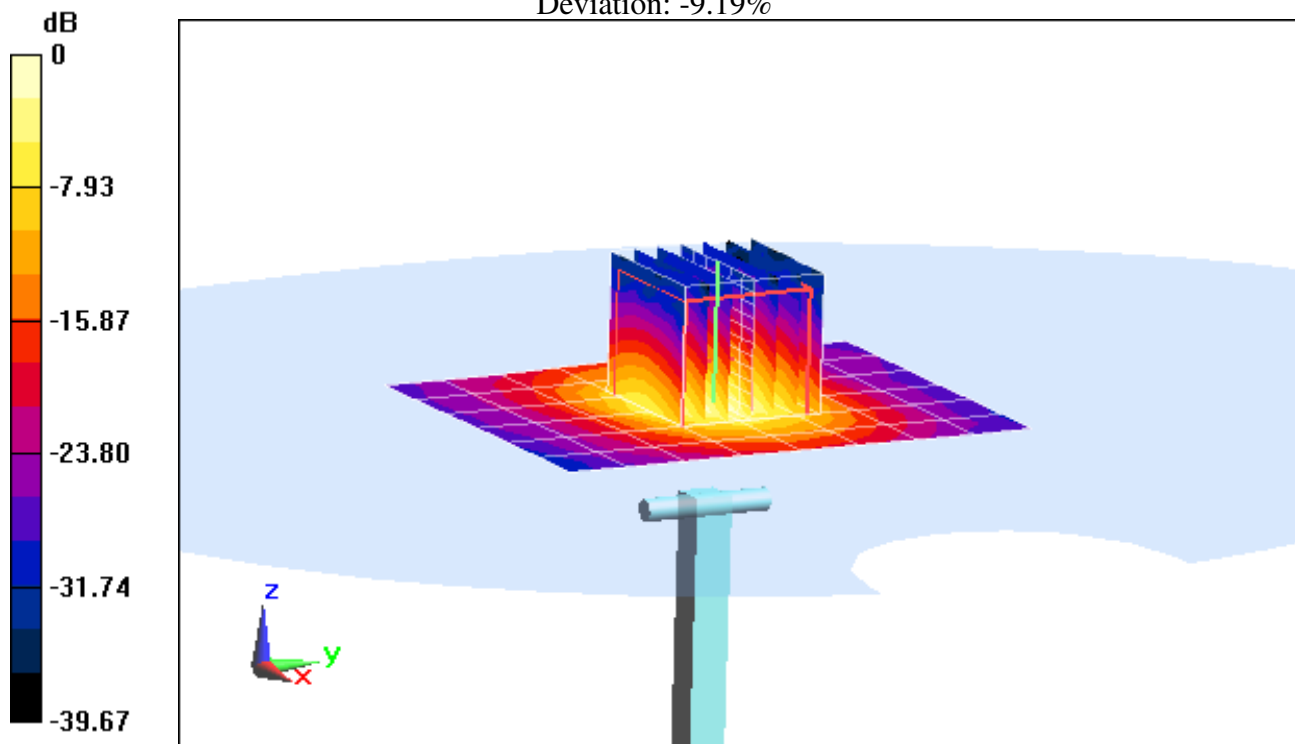
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.776 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.71 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 mW/g

Deviation: -9.19%



0 dB = 15.1 mW/g = 23.58 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.759 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

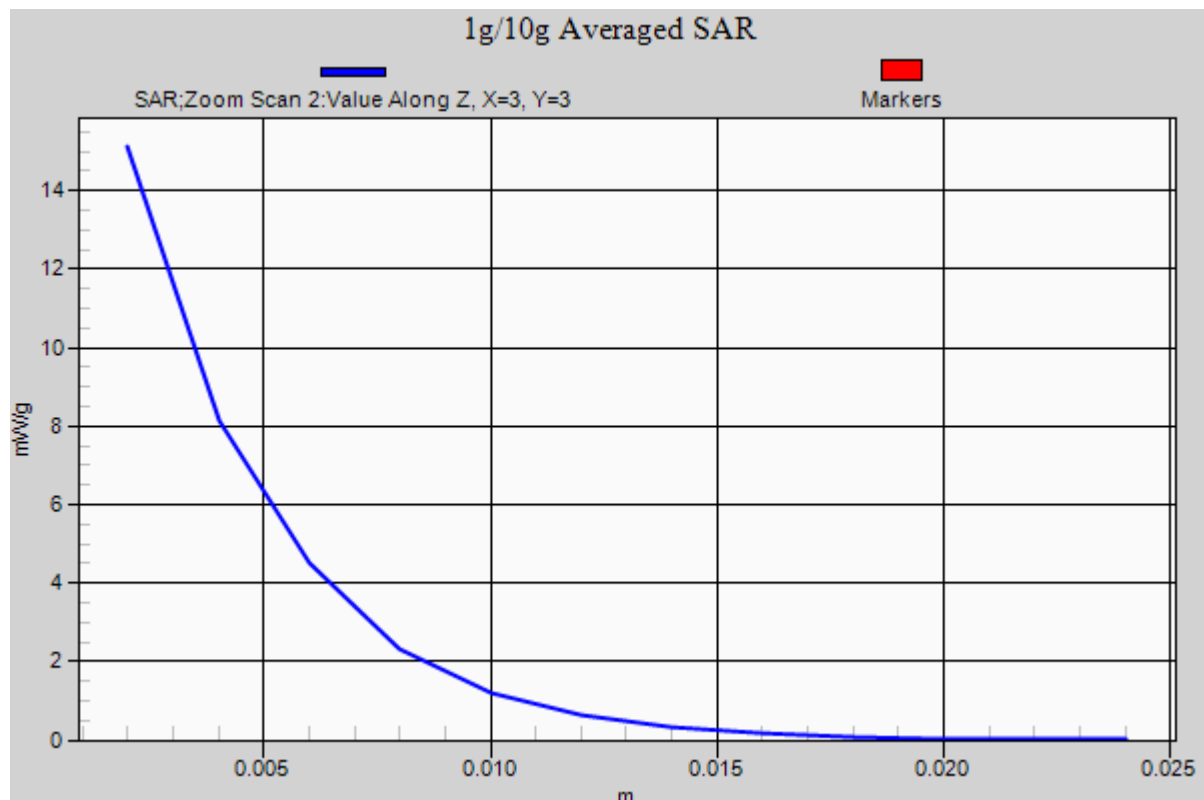
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.776 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.71 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 mW/g

Deviation: -9.19%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.111 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

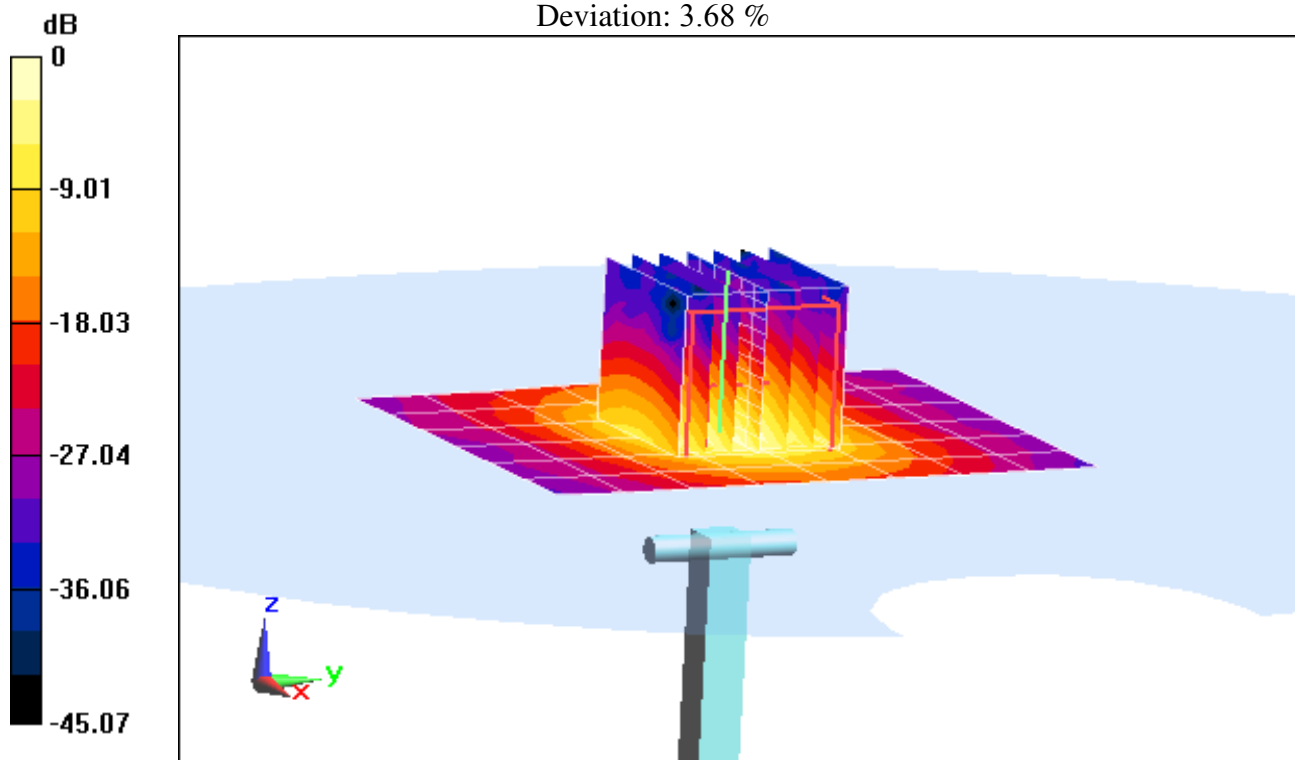
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 44.953 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.17 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 mW/g

Deviation: 3.68 %



0 dB = 16.9 mW/g = 24.56 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.111 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

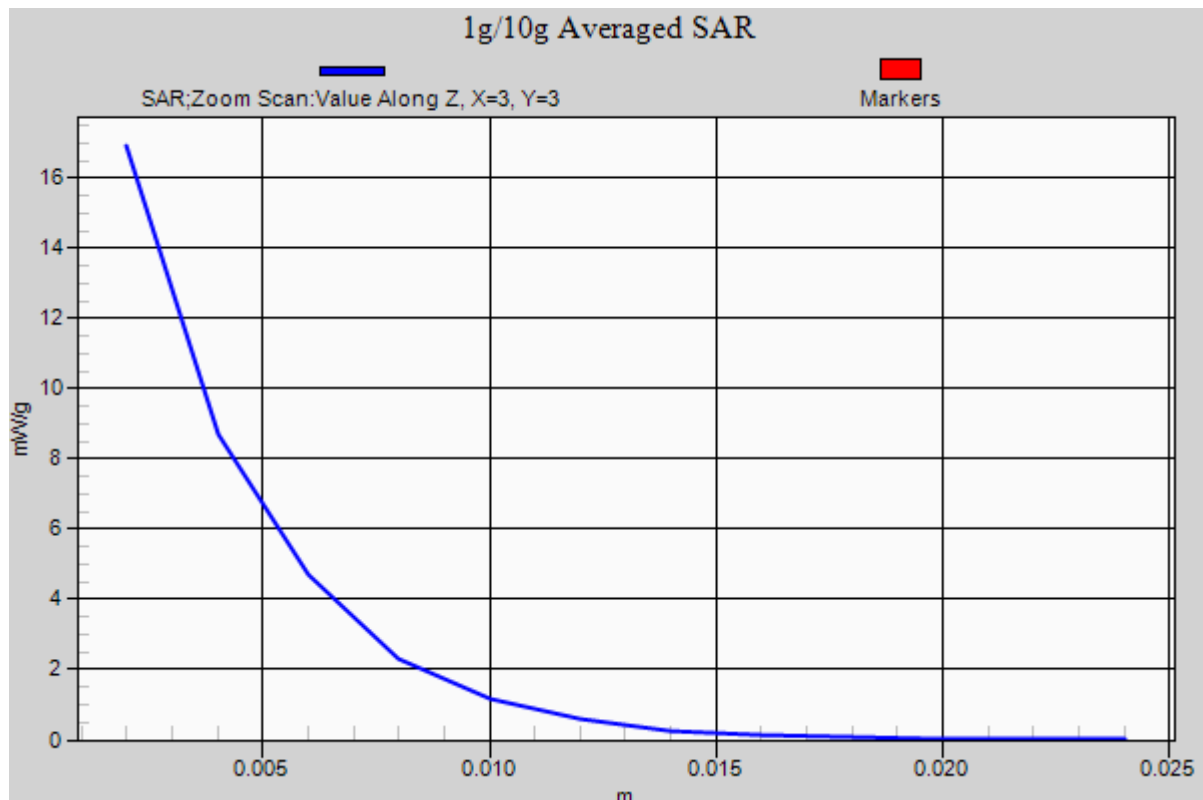
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 44.953 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.17 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 mW/g

Deviation: 3.68 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.34$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.19, 6.19, 6.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

750 MHz System Validation

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

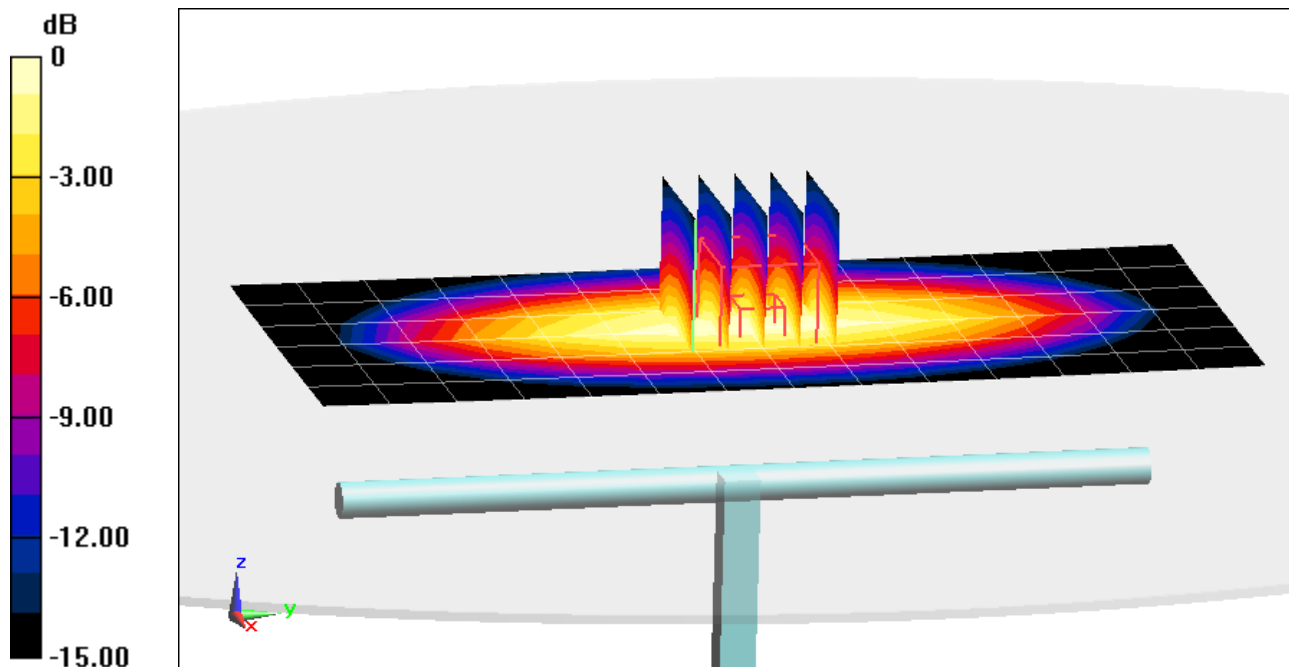
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.86 dBm (122 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.696 W/kg

Deviation = -3.13 %



0 dB = 4.46 W/kg = 6.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.34$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.19, 6.19, 6.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

750 MHz System Validation

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

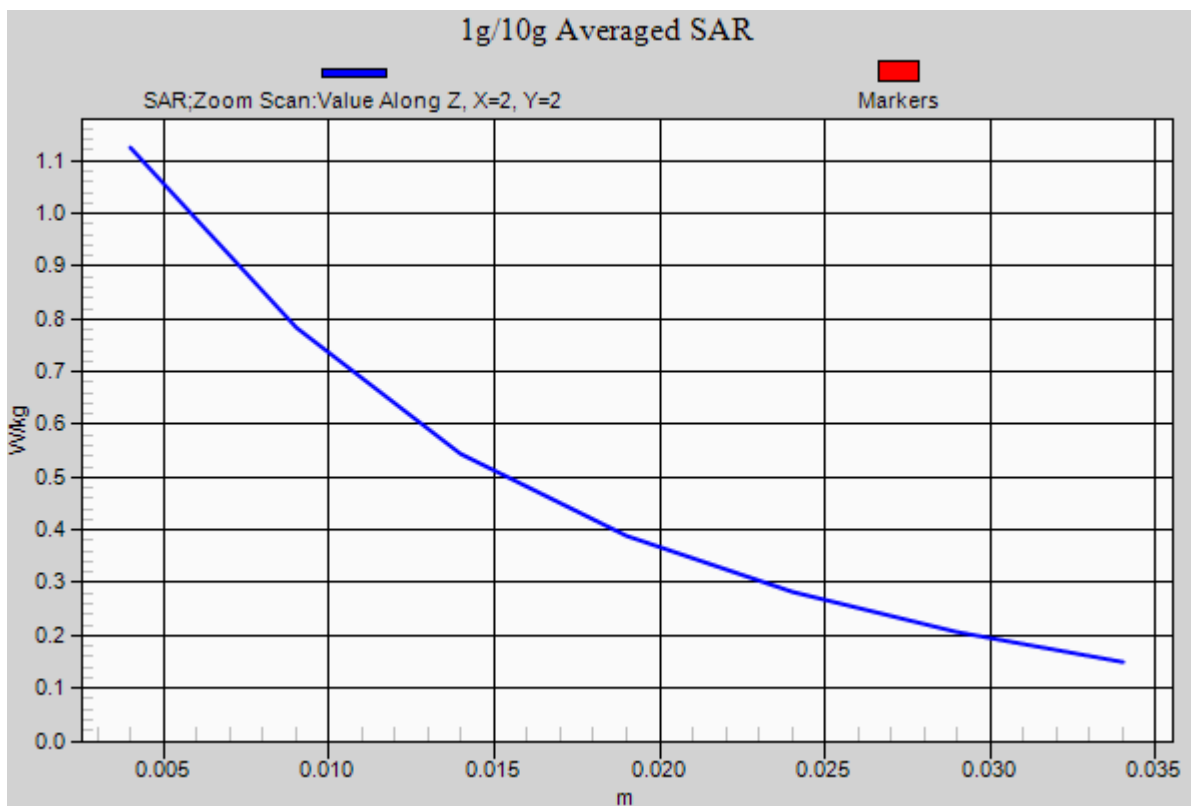
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.86 dBm (122 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.696 W/kg

Deviation = -3.13 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.82$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

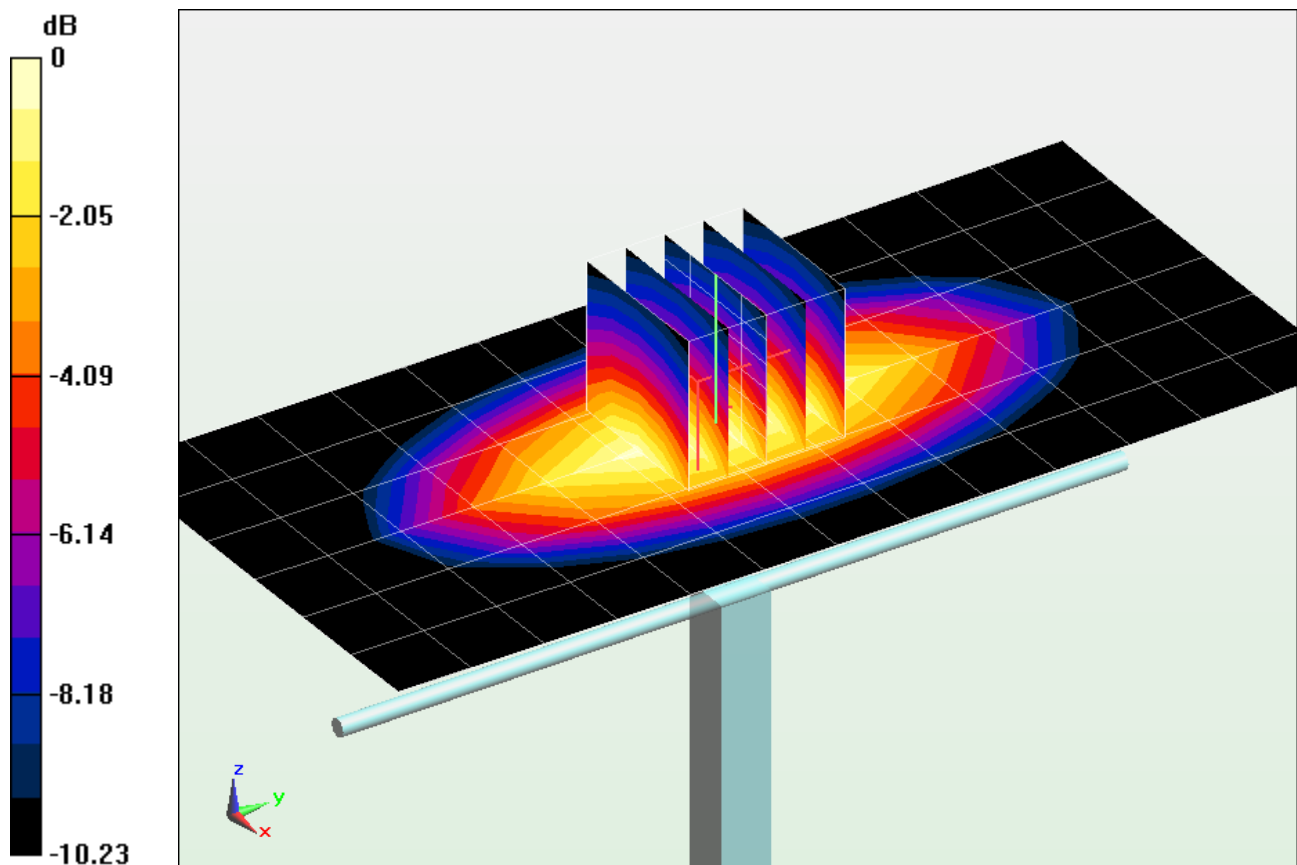
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 26.28 dBm (425 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.75 W/kg

Deviation = 4.27%



0 dB = 4.51 W/kg = 6.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.82$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

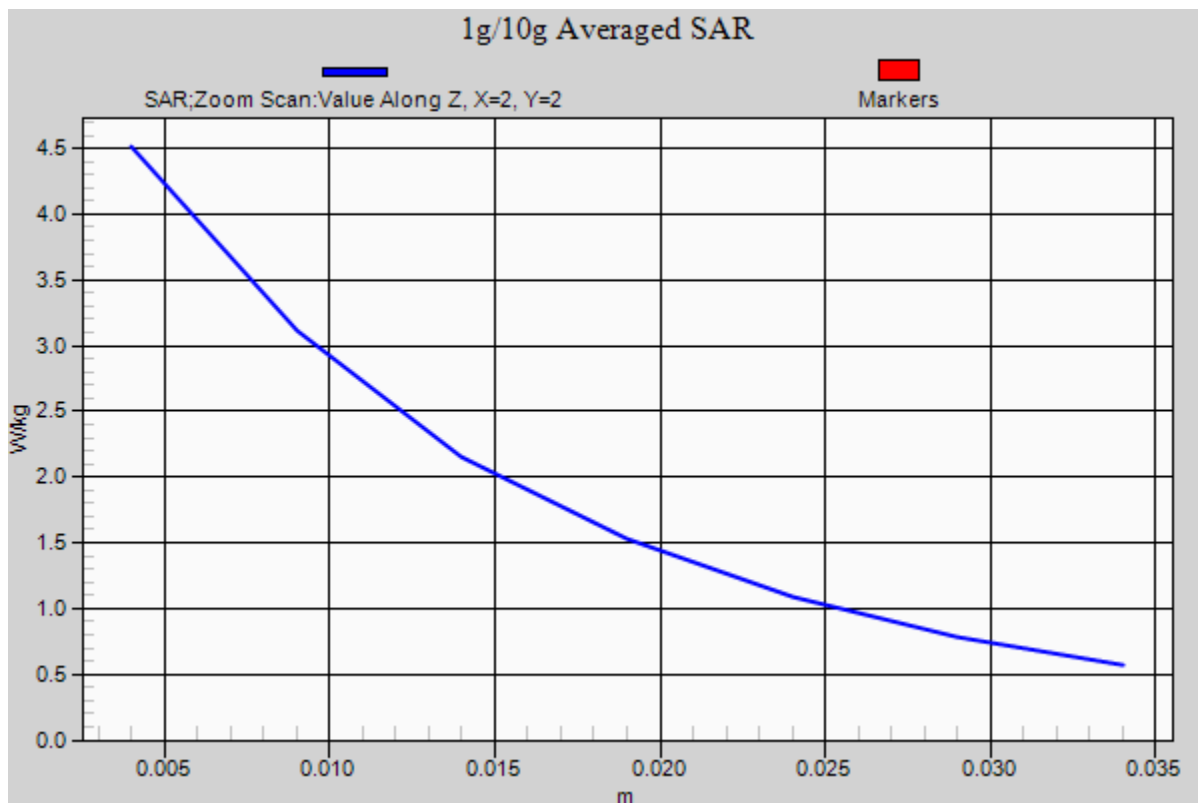
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 26.28 dBm (425 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.75 W/kg

Deviation = 4.27%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 502

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.546 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.973$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

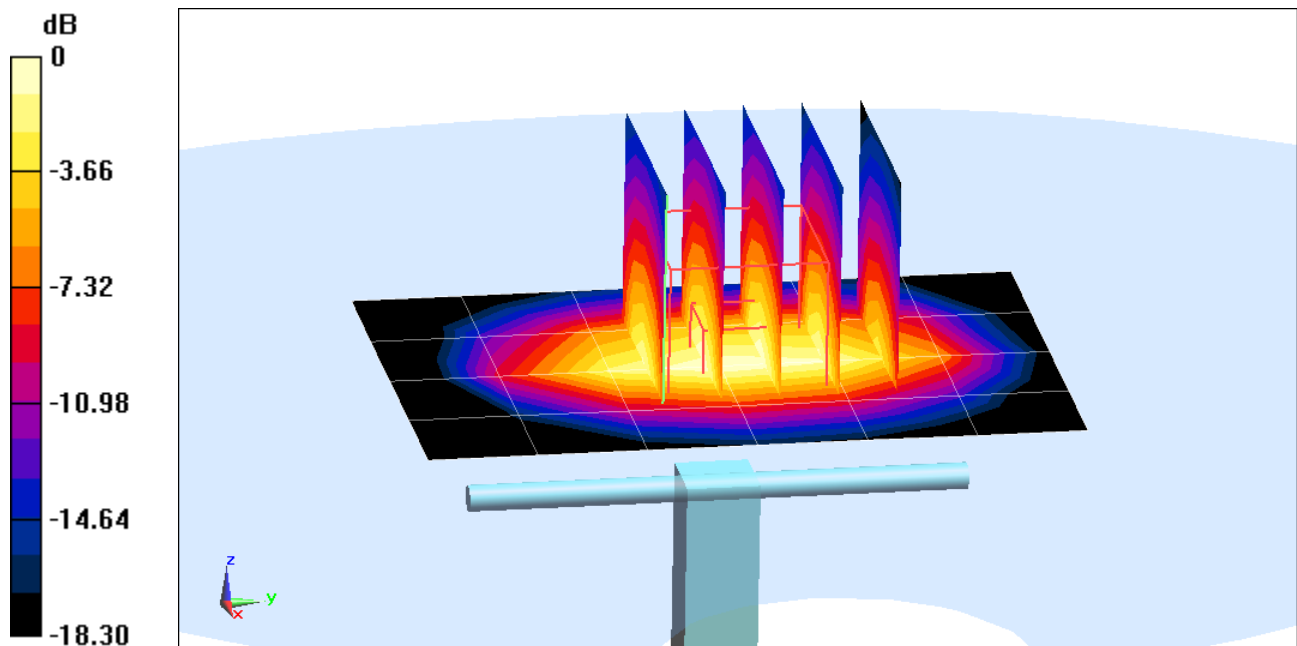
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Deviation = 4.88 %



0 dB = 4.51 W/kg = 6.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 502

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.546 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.973$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-17-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

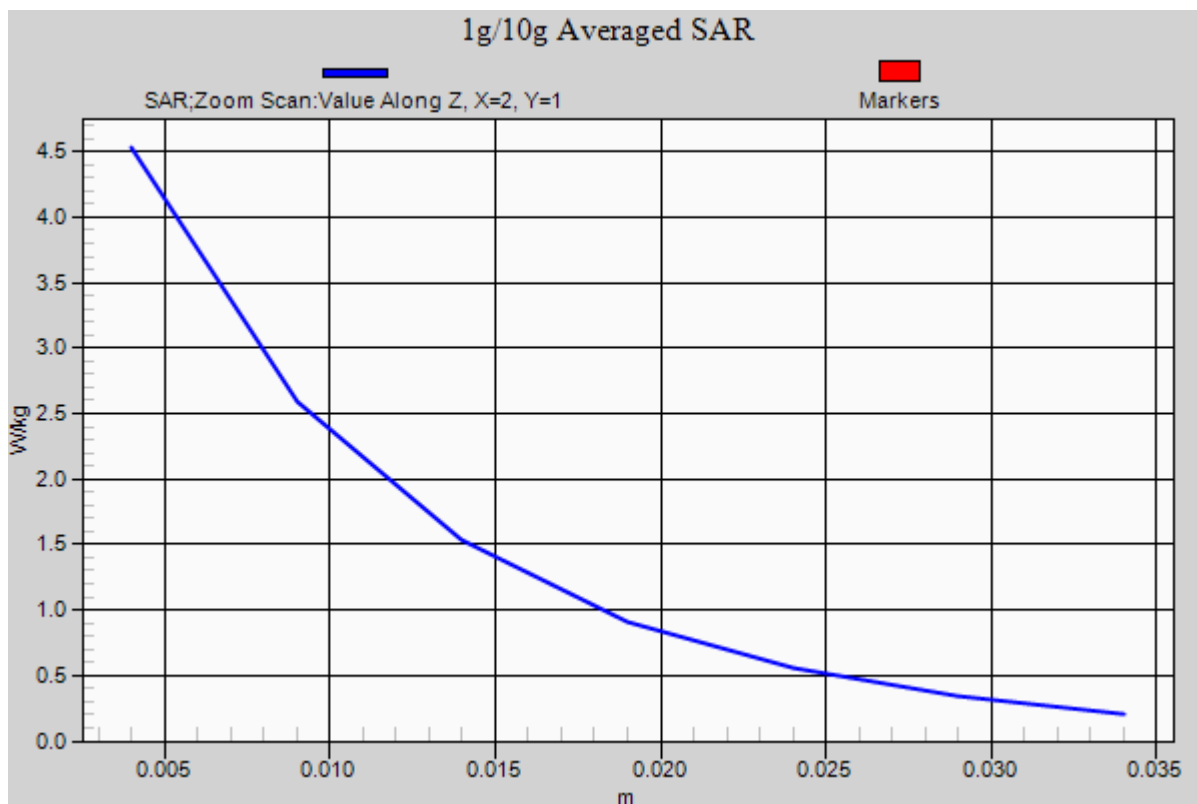
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Deviation = 4.88 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.043 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.44$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

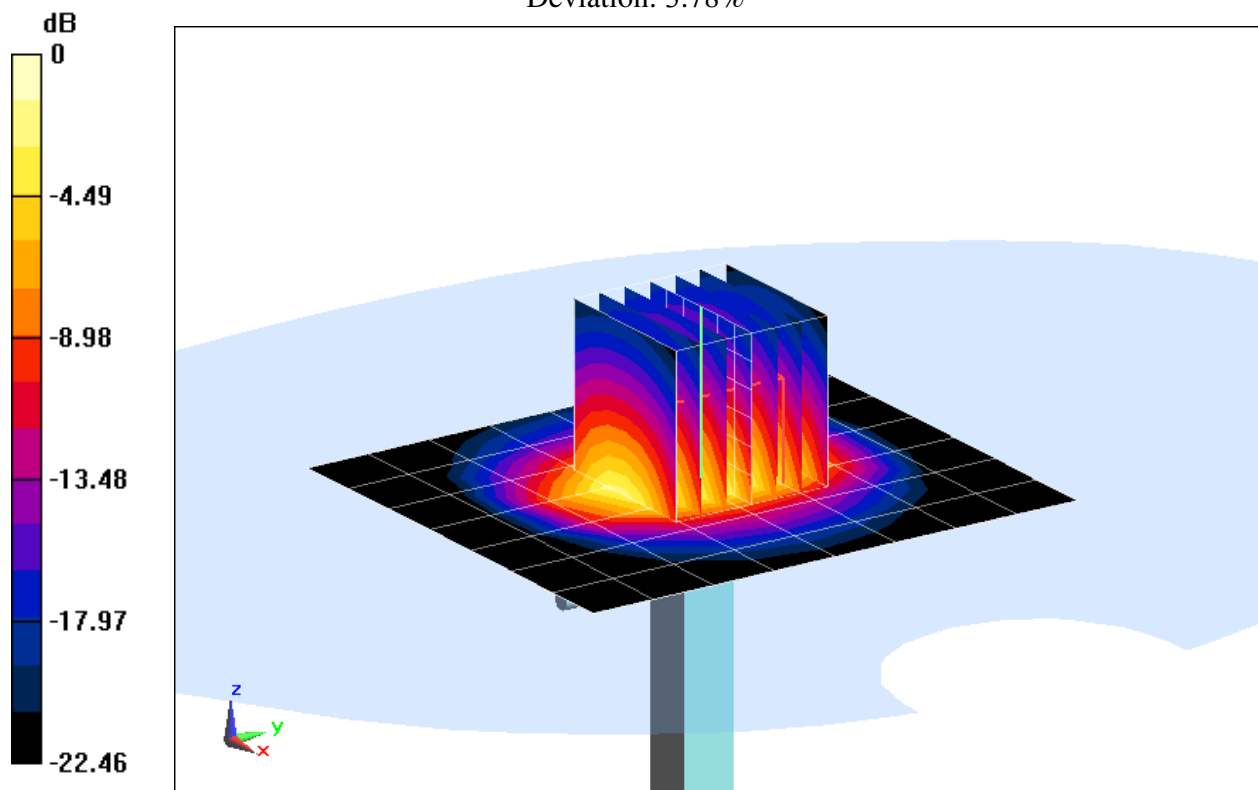
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Deviation: 3.78%



0 dB = 6.74 W/kg = 8.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.043 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.44$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

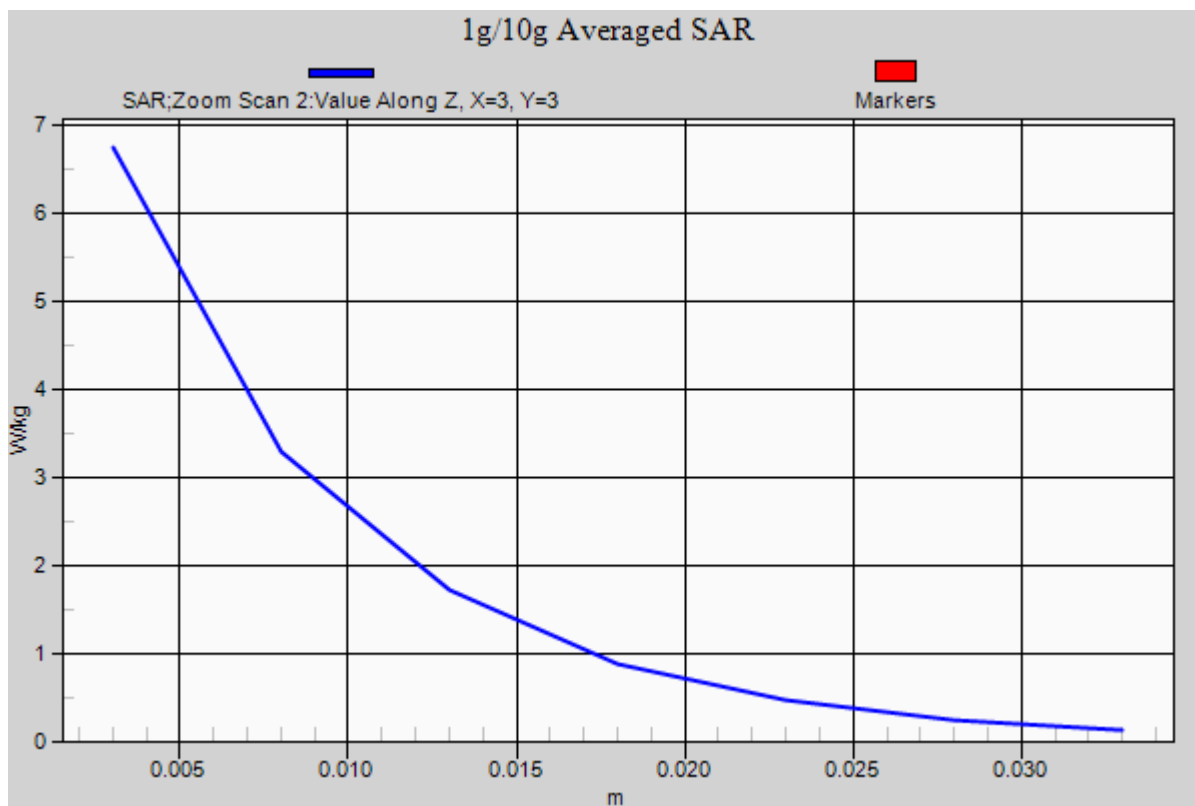
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Deviation: 3.78%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.224 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.46$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

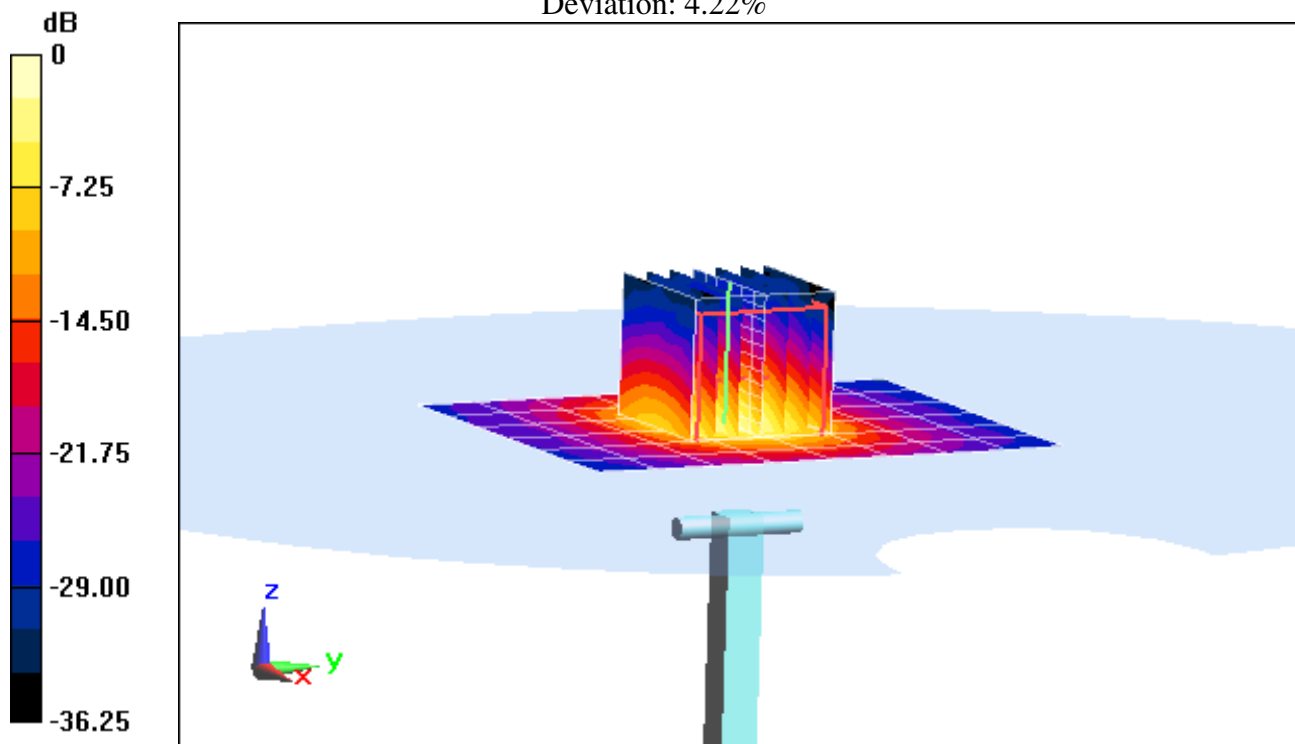
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.741 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.65 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 mW/g

Deviation: 4.22%



0 dB = 15.9 mW/g = 24.03 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.224 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.46$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

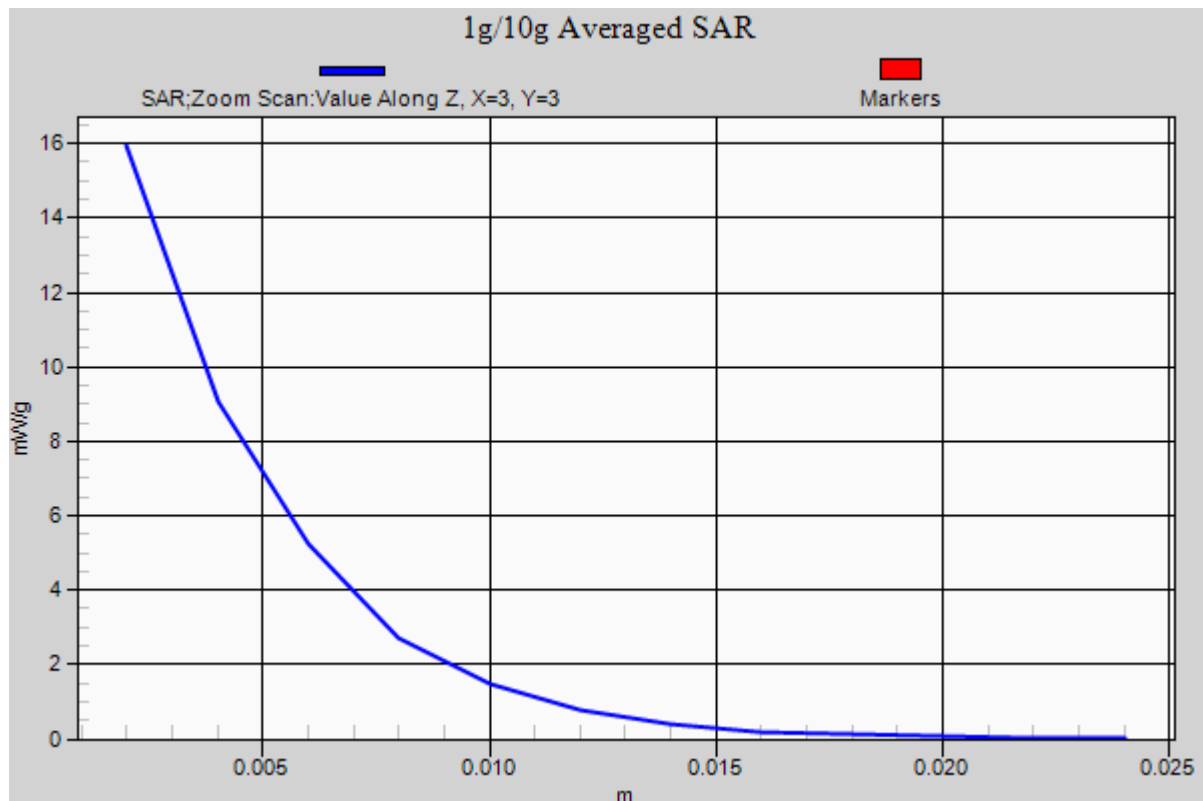
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.741 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.65 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 mW/g

Deviation: 4.22%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.671 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.71$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(3.33, 3.33, 3.33); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

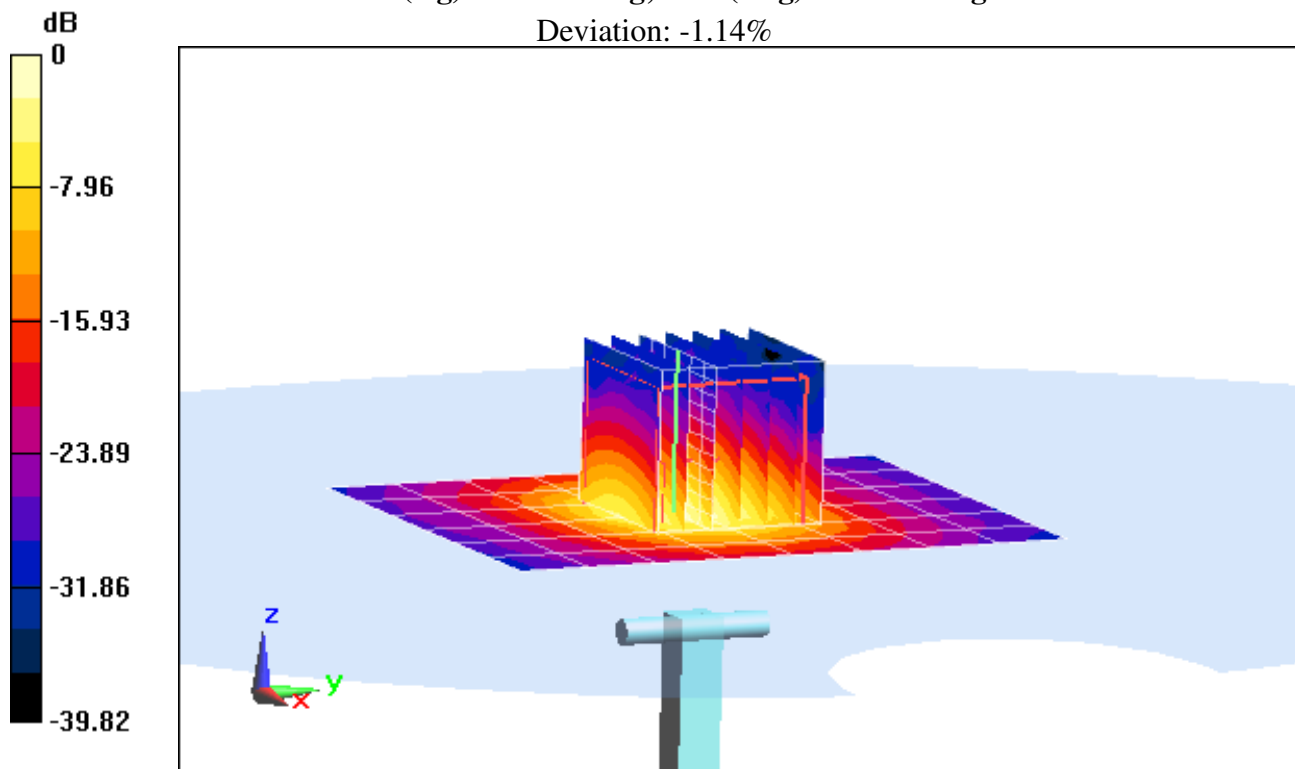
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.719 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.80 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 mW/g

Deviation: -1.14%



0 dB = 16.4 mW/g = 24.30 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.671 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.71$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(3.33, 3.33, 3.33); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

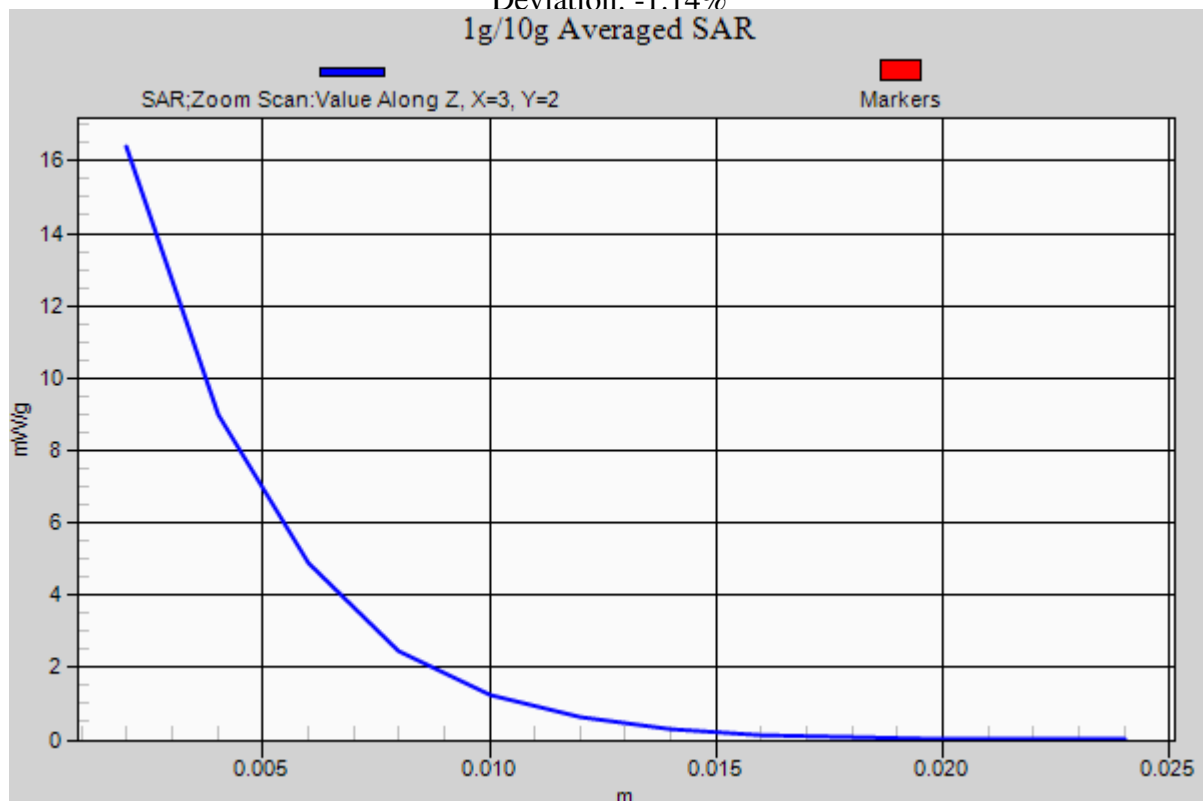
Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.719 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.80 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 mW/g

Deviation: -1.14%

1g/10g Averaged SAR



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.175 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(3.42, 3.42, 3.42); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

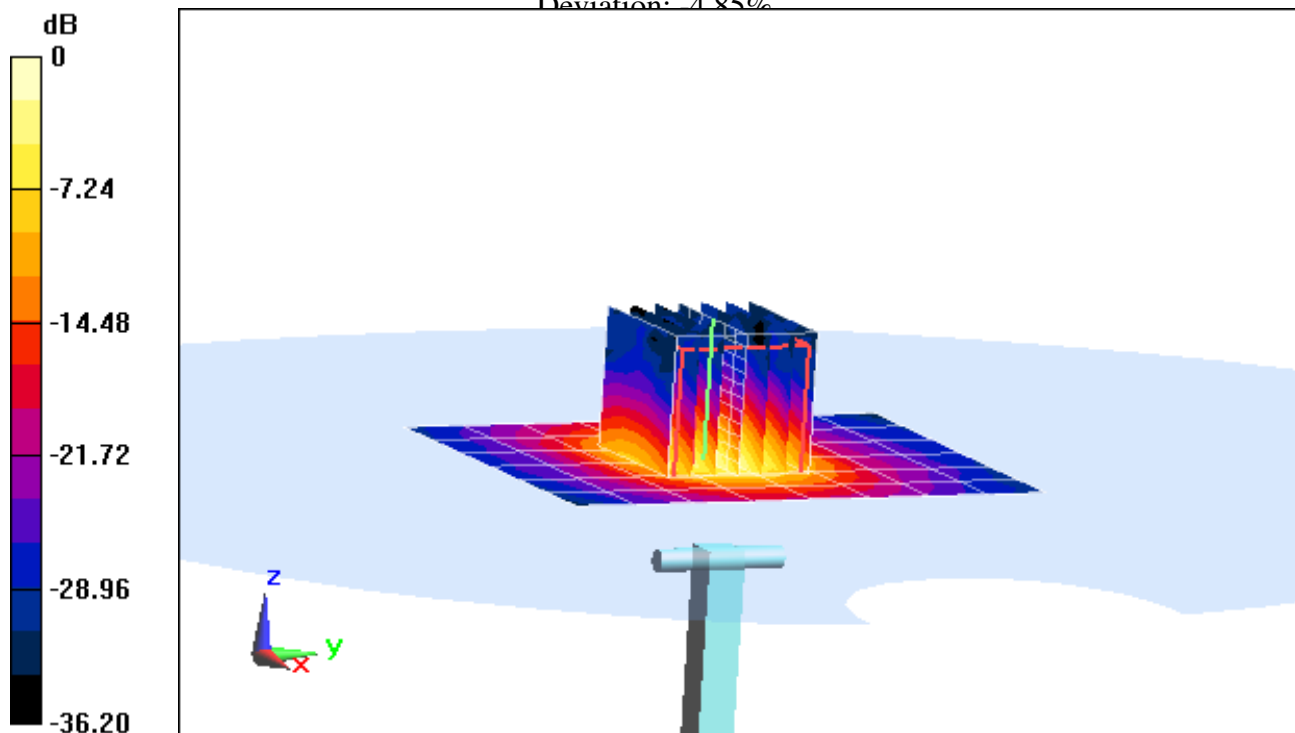
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.733 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.07 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.93 mW/g

Deviation: 4.85%



0 dB = 15.4 mW/g = 23.75 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.175 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(3.42, 3.42, 3.42); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power= 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.733 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.07 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.93 mW/g

Deviation: -4.85%

